COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019



Prepared by: Budget and Finance Monica Steele, Director

COUNTY OFFICIALS

June 30, 2019

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Sarah Nebeker, Chair Elected; Term Expires 12/31/2020 800 Exchange Street, Suite 410 Astoria, Oregon 97103

Kathleen Sullivan Elected; Term Expires 12/31/2020 800 Exchange Street, Suite 410 Astoria, Oregon 97103 Mark Kujala Elected; Term Expires 12/31/2022 800 Exchange Street, Suite 410 Astoria, Oregon 97103

Lianne Thompson Elected; Term Expires 12/31/2022 800 Exchange Street, Suite 410 Astoria, Oregon 97103

Pamela Wev Elected; Term Expires 12/31/2022 800 Exchange Street, Suite 410 Astoria, Oregon 97103

COUNTY MANAGER

Don Bohn 800 Exchange Street, Suite 410 Astoria, Oregon 97103

SHERIFF

Tom Bergin Elected; Term Expires 12/31/2020 800 Exchange Street, Suite 200 Astoria, Oregon 97103

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Ron Brown Elected; Term Expires 12/31/2022 800 Exchange Street, Suite 200 Astoria, Oregon 97103

TABLE OF CONTENTS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Page |
|---|-------------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | Number |
| Title Page | |
| County Officials | |
| Table of Contents | |
| Letter of Transmittal | i-iii |
| Organizational Chart | iv |
| Government Finance Officers Association Certificate of Achievement for | |
| Excellence in Financial Reporting | V |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1-3 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 4-13 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Position | 14-15 |
| Statement of Activities | 16 |
| Fund Financial Statements | |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | 17 |
| Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of | |
| Governmental Activities | 18 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | |
| Governmental Funds | 19 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 20-21 |
| Statement of Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds | 22 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – | 00 |
| Proprietary Funds | 23 |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | 24-25 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 26 27-71 |
| Required Supplementary Information | 27-71 |
| Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | 72 |
| Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | 72 73 |
| Schedule of Contributions | 73 |
| Ratios | 74 |
| Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) | 74 75 |
| Schedule of Contributions – Other Postemployment Benefits | 76 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – | 70 |
| Budget and Actual – | |
| General Fund | 77-83 |
| General Roads Fund | 84 |
| Mental Health Grants Fund | 85 |

| | Page Number |
|--|----------------|
| Other Supplementary Information – Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules | |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | 86-88 |
| Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental FundsSchedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – | 89-91 |
| County Clerk Records Fund | 92 |
| Animal Shelter Donations Fund | 93 |
| Insurance Reserve Fund | 94 |
| Rural Law Enforcement Fund | 95 |
| Child Support Fund | 96 |
| Juvenile Crime Prevention Fund | 97 |
| Parole & Probation Division Fund | 98 |
| Marine Patrol Fund | 99 |
| Child Custody Mediation and Drug Project Fund | 100 |
| Courthouse Security Fund State Timber Enforcement Fund | 101 102 |
| Building Codes Fund | 102 |
| Land Corner Preservation Fund | 103 |
| Bike Paths Fund | 104 |
| Road District No. 1 Fund | 106 |
| Culture and Recreation – Fair Board Fund | 107 |
| Clatsop County Fisheries Fund | 108 |
| Industrial Development Revolving Fund | 109 |
| Video Lottery Fund | 110 |
| | 111-113 |
| Law Library Fund | 114 |
| 4-H and Extension Fund | 115 |
| Debt Service Fund | 116 |
| Bond and UAL Reserve Fund | 117 |
| Special Projects Fund | 118 |
| General Roads Equipment Replacement Fund | 119 |
| Park and Land Acquisition and Maintenance Fund | 120 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Budget and Actual – | |
| Westport Sewer Operating Fund | 121 |
| Westport Sewer Equipment Replacement Fund | 122 |
| OTHER FINANCIAL SCHEDULES | |
| Schedule of Property Tax Transactions – Taxing District | 123 |
| Schedule of Property Tax Transactions – County-Wide | 124 |
| Schedule of Future Requirements for Retirement of Long-Term Debt | 125 126 |

| | Page |
|---|---------|
| TATISTICAL SECTION | Number |
| Schedule of Governmental Long-Term Obligations – Principal and | |
| Interest Transactions | 127 |
| Future Debt Service Requirements | 128 |
| Net Position by Component | 129 |
| Changes in Net Position | 130-131 |
| Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source | 132 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 133 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 134 |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | |
| Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments | 136-137 |
| Principal Taxpayers | 138 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | 139 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 140 |
| Ratios of General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding | 141 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 142 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information | 143 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | 144 |
| Employment by Industry | 145 |
| Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function | 146 |
| Operating Indicators by Function | 147 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function | 148 |
| IDIT COMMENTS AND DISCLOSURES REQUIRED BY STATE REGULATIONS | |
| Independent Auditor's Report Required by Oregon State Regulations | 149-150 |
| NGLE AUDIT SECTION | |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 154 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting | |
| and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of | |
| Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with | |
| Government Auditing Standards | 155-156 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal | |
| Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance in | |
| Accordance with the Uniform Guidance | 157-158 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 159-160 |
| | |



Clatsop County

Budget & Finance 800 Exchange St., Suite 310 Astoria, Oregon 97103 www.co.clatsop.or.us

Phone (503) 325-8565 Fax (503) 325-8606

January 3, 2020

To the Board of County Commissioners, County Manager, and the Citizens of Clatsop County, Oregon:

State law requires that every general-purpose local government publish, within six months of the close of each fiscal year, unless extended, a complete set of audited financial statements. This report is published to fulfill that requirement for the fiscal year July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019.

Management has full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal controls should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

The accounting firm Koontz, Blasquez & Associates, P.C. has issued an unmodified (clean) opinion on Clatsop County's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. An 'unmodified opinion' is issued when the independent auditor believes the County's finances are sound and the financial statements are fairly and appropriately presented and are in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

In addition, they have issued a report in accordance with the Single Audit Act, OMB Circular A-133, and OMB's Compliance Supplement. Information related to the single audit, including the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, findings and questioned costs and auditors' reports on the internal controls and statutory and regulatory compliance is presented in a separate report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

Profile of the County

Clatsop County was incorporated in 1844 and is located on Oregon's beautiful and rugged northwest coast, bordered on the north by the Columbia River and the west by the Pacific Ocean. The County is located in an area of 1,085 square miles which consists of 873 square miles of land and 212 square miles of water. There are five incorporated cities in the County with an overall county population of approximately 39,760; the City of Astoria serves as the County seat. Most local governments, including the County, have permanent authority to levy property taxes for operations at a maximum rate (permanent tax rate). All property tax levies exceeding the permanent tax rate require voter approval at a general election; levies funding operations are limited to five years, levies dedicated to capital expenditures are limited to ten years, and levies to pay general obligation bonds are limited by the debt service requirements of the bonds.

Clatsop County operates under a home rule charter initially adopted by the voters in 1988 that called for a Board of County Commissioners as the policy-determining body of the County, and a County Manager to oversee the daily operations of the government. The County government consists of five commissioners,

each elected for four-year overlapping terms from one of the five geographic districts; the County Manager is hired by the Board of County Commissioners. In addition, the voters also elect a District Attorney and Sheriff.

Clatsop County provides a full range of County services including general government; public safety & justice; transportation, land use, housing & economic development; public health, and cultural & recreation. This report includes all funds of the County as well as its four component units which are legally separate entities for which the County has authority to exercise influence over their operations. These four component units include: Westport Sewer District, Rural Law Enforcement District, Road District No. 1, and the 4-H & Extension District. The Clatsop County Housing Authority is reported as a discrete (separate) component unit of the county because there is no fiscal benefit/burden relationship with the County. Additional information on all four of these legally separate entities can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

The Board of County Commissioners is required to adopt a balanced budget each year by July 1st. This annual budget serves as the foundation for Clatsop County's financial planning and control. The budget is prepared by fund (e.g. General Fund), functional area (e.g. Public Safety & Justice), and organizational unit (e.g. Sheriff Criminal Division). The budget is legally adopted at the organizational unit level and department management may transfer resources within an organizational unit as they see fit. Transfers between organizational units require approval from the governing body.

Local Economy

The primary industries for Clatsop County are construction, forestry, fisheries, and tourism/recreation. The area is one of the principal marine fisheries regions of Oregon; however, like other northwest coastal resource-based communities, Clatsop County is working to diversify its economy to offset the loss of family-wage jobs in the timber and fishing industries. Some of today's major employers in the County include:

| Company | Products/Services | Location |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| US Coast Guard | Government | Various |
| Georgia Pacific – Wauna Mill | Natural Resources | Westport |
| Warrenton Fiber Company | Natural Resources | Warrenton |
| Columbia Memorial Hospital | Health Care | Various |
| Providence Seaside Hospital | Health Care | Various |
| Astoria School District | Education | Astoria |
| Seaside School District | Education | Seaside |
| Clatsop County Government | Government | Various |
| State of Oregon | Government | Various |
| Tongue Point Job Corp | Education | Astoria |
| Fred Meyer | Retail | Warrenton |
| Safeway | Retail | Various |

Strategic Investment Program

The Strategic Investment Program ("SIP") was authorized by the Legislative Assembly in 1993 to provide tax incentives for capital-intensive investments by firms in Oregon's key industries. SIP recipients receive a tax break on the assessed value of new construction over \$25 million for 15 years. The \$25 million cap on assessed value increases by 3% per year. SIP recipients pay an annual Community Service Fee which is equal to one-fourth of the value of the tax break and which is allocated to local governments. The allocations are determined during negotiations of the SIP agreement with the local governments. The Community Service Fee is not considered a property tax and thus is outside of the constitutional property tax rate limitations.

In 2006 Georgia –Pacific Corporation and the County entered into a strategic investment program which resolves that a community service fee shall be allocated to the following taxing districts where the eligible project is located: Clatsop County, Road District No. 1, Clatsop County Rural Law Enforcement District, Port of Astoria, Clatsop Care Center, Sunset Empire Transportation District, and the 4-H & Extension District. The agreement beginning July 2008 will end in June of 2023 and for each tax year Georgia –Pacific will pay a Community Service Fee in an amount equal to the lesser of \$500,000 or 25% of the property taxes saved by Georgia-Pacific in the current property tax year as a result of SIP assessment and exemption under ORS 307.123.

Relevant Financial Policies

Independent Audit

Pursuant to the Oregon Municipal Audit Law, ORS 297.405-297.555 all Oregon counties must obtain an audit annually. The required audit may be performed by the State Division of Audits or by independent public accountants certified by the state as capable of auditing municipal corporations. The accounting firm of Koontz, Blasquez & Associates, P.C. conducted the audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

Major Initiatives

County Levies

In May of 2016 voters approved a local option levy for the fairgrounds at a rate of \$0.05 per \$1,000 that covers the period July 1, 2016 – June 30, 2021.

In November of 2018 voters approved a General Obligation Bond in the amount of \$20M to be paid through June of 2039.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded the *Distinguished Budget Award* to Clatsop County for its Annual Budget Document for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. This was the fifth consecutive year the County received the award since it began applying.

For the third year in a row the County applied for the *Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting* with the submission of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) and were once again awarded with that accomplishment. We believe our current CAFR continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for a certificate for a fourth consecutive year.

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated service of the entire staff of the County's Budget and Finance Department. I also want to express my sincere appreciation to all County staff for their assistance, contributions, and cooperation in the preparation of this report.

Credit must also be given to the Board of County Commissioners and the County Manager whose leadership, interest in, and support of, the County's financial obligations have contributed significantly to the quality of the County's fiscal operations.

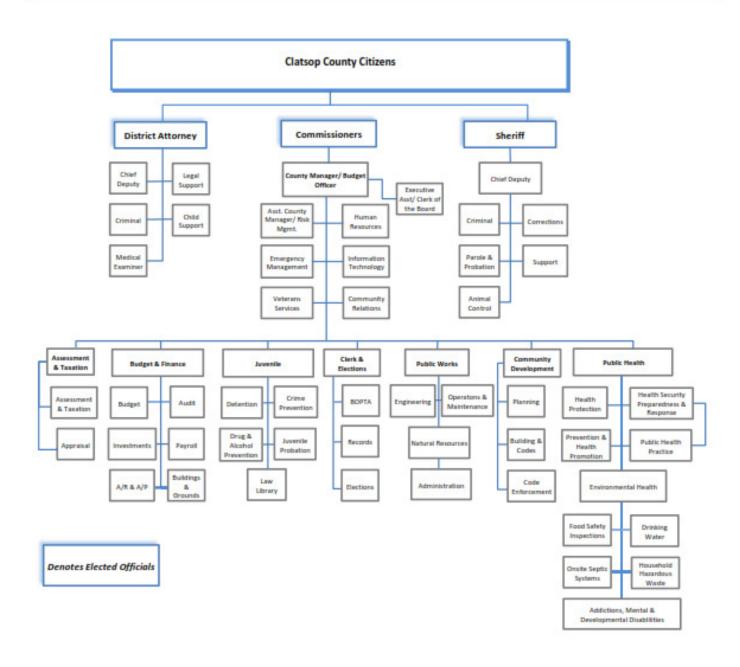
Sincerely,

Monica Steele

Budget and Finance Director / County Treasurer

Marion Steele

Clatsop County, Oregon





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

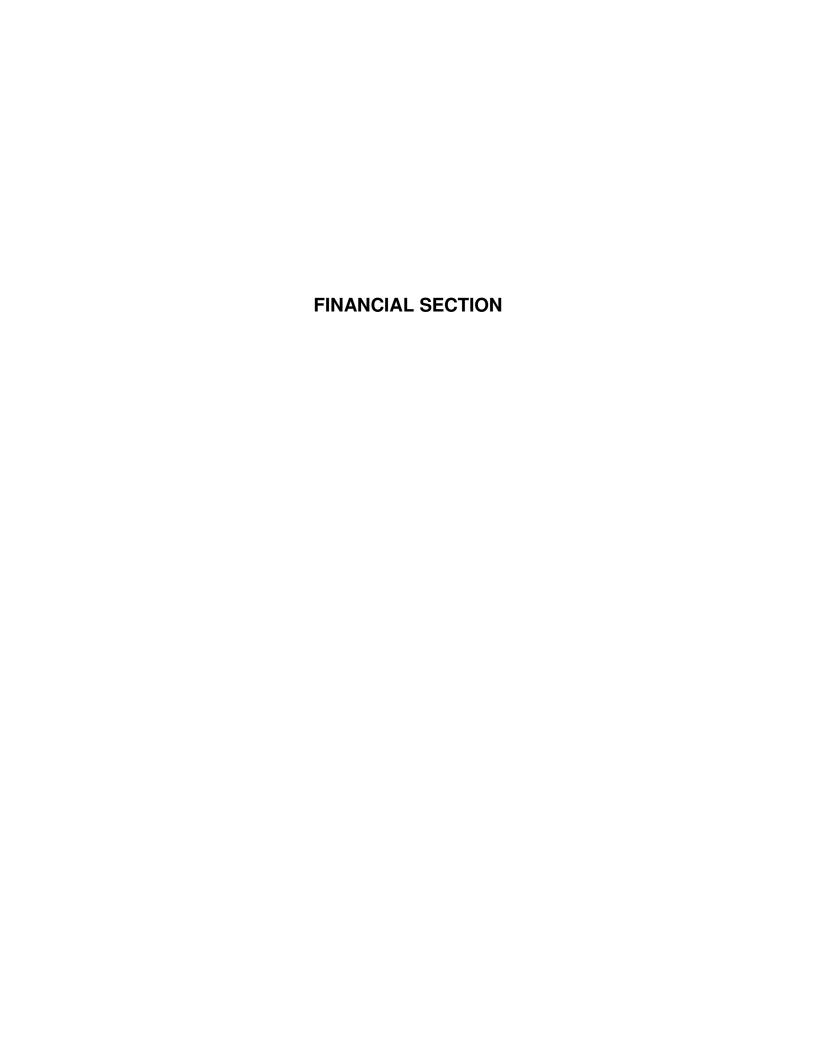
County of Clatsop Oregon

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2018

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Board of County Commissioners Clatsop County Astoria, Oregon 97103

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Clatsop County, Oregon, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of Clatsop County Housing Authority, a discretely presented component unit, which represent 2%, 1%, and 2%, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the total governmental and business-type activities. Those statements were audited by other auditors, whose report has been furnished to us and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for Clatsop County Housing Authority, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Clatsop County, Oregon as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, schedule of the proportionate share of the net pension liability. schedule of contributions, schedule of changes in the County's total OPEB liability and related ratios, schedule of the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset), schedule of contributions - other postemployment benefits, and budgetary comparison information on pages 4 through 13, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, and 77 through 85, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the management's discussion and analysis, schedule of the proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of contributions, schedule of changes in the County's total OPEB liability and related ratios, schedule of the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset), and schedule of contributions - other postemployment benefits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the management's discussion and analysis, schedule of the proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of contributions, schedule of changes in the County's total OPEB liability and related ratios, schedule of the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset), or schedule of contributions - other postemployment benefits, because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Clatsop County's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund statements and schedules, schedules of property tax transactions, schedule of future requirements for retirement of long-term debt, statement of changes in assets and liabilities – agency funds, statistical section, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules and schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management, and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund statements and schedules and schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The schedules of property tax transactions, schedule of future requirements for retirement of long-term debt, statement of changes in assets and liabilities – agency funds, and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have issued our report dated January 3, 2020 on our consideration of Clatsop County's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Clatsop County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Clatsop County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with Minimum Standards for Audits of Oregon Municipal Corporations, we have issued our report dated January 3, 2020 on our consideration of compliance with certain provisions of laws and regulations, including the provisions of Oregon Revised Statutes as specified in Oregon Administrative Rules. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on compliance.

Koontz, Blasquez & Associates, P.C.

Debra L. Blasquez, CPA

Albany, Oregon January 3, 2020

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

INTRODUCTION

As management of Clatsop County, Oregon, we offer readers this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. It should be read in conjunction with the County's financial statements, which follow this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- At June 30, 2019, total net position of Clatsop County amounted to \$176,987,896. Of this amount, \$143,425,323 was invested in capital assets, net of related debt. The remaining balance included \$26,376,876 restricted for various purposes and \$7,185,697 of unrestricted net position.
- At June 30, 2019, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$71,263,091.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to Clatsop County's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, and (3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all the County's assets and liabilities with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

The government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government; public safety; land use, housing, and transportation; parks, culture, and recreation; economic development; health and human services; education; and interest. The business-type activities of the County include sewer services.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The County's financial statements include the financial information for four blended component units: Clatsop County 4-H and Extension Service District, Clatsop County Road District No. 1, Clatsop County Rural Law Enforcement District, and Westport Sewer Service District. In addition, the County's financial statements include financial information for the Clatsop County Housing Authority, which is reported as a discretely presented component unit.

Clatsop County Housing Authority is sponsored by the County and is reported as a discretely presented component unit. Its complete financial statements may be obtained from their administrative offices. The County is not financially responsible for the Authority, but the nature and significance of its financial relationship with the County is such that exclusion would cause the County's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. This component unit is presented in total in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is a legally separate organization from the County.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 14 through 16 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements overseeing the use of fund accounting. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities and objectives. All of the funds of Clatsop County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of available resources, as well as on balances of available resources at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the County's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the County's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The County maintains 30 governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General, General Roads, Mental Health Grants, and Special Projects Funds, all of which are considered to be major governmental funds. Data from the nonmajor governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Clatsop County adopts an annual appropriated budget for all of its governmental funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each fund individually to demonstrate compliance with their respective budgets.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 17 through 21 of this report.

□ Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The County maintains two individual proprietary funds, which are enterprise funds.

Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The County uses the enterprise funds to account for its sewer services. Information is presented separately in the proprietary funds statement of fund net position, statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position, and statement of cash flows for the Westport Sewer Operating and Westport Sewer Equipment Replacement Funds. These funds do not meet the quantitative criteria in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments, and GASB Statement No. 37, Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments: Omnibus as amended, for presentation as major funds; however, management considers the funds to be particularly important to financial statement users and has therefore elected to present the Westport Sewer Operating and Westport Sewer Equipment Replacement Funds as major proprietary funds.

Clatsop County adopts an annual appropriated budget for both of its proprietary funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each fund individually to demonstrate compliance with their respective budgets.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 22 through 25 of this report.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

□ Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the County. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is the same as that used for governmental funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on page 26 of this report.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 27 through 71 of this report.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information, which includes the schedule of the proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of contributions, schedule of changes in the County's total OPEB liability and related ratios, schedule of the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset), schedule of contributions – other postemployment benefits, and budgetary comparison information for the General, General Roads, and Mental Health Grants Funds. This required supplementary information can be found on pages 72 through 85 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier, in connection with nonmajor governmental funds, are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 86 through 122 of this report.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the County's financial position. At June 30, 2019, the County's assets exceeded its liabilities by \$176,987,896.

A large portion of the County's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, and equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

County's Net Position

The County's net position decreased by \$4,787,562 during the current fiscal year.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Condensed statement of net position information is shown below.

Condensed Statement of Net Position

| | Governmen | tal Activities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | To | tals |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Current assets | \$ 47,001,651 | \$ 23,630,553 | \$ 99,905 | \$ 118,363 | \$ 47,101,556 | \$ 23,748,916 |
| Restricted assets | 27,507,381 | 24,660,916 | · | - | 27,507,381 | 24,660,916 |
| Net capital assets | 144,740,587 | 151,802,288 | 212,146 | 290,643 | 144,952,733 | 152,092,931 |
| • | | , , | | | | |
| Total assets | 219,249,619 | 200,093,757 | 312,051 | 409,006 | 219,561,670 | 200,502,763 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | | | | | |
| Net deferred outflow of pension | | | | | | |
| related resources | 8,691,991 | 5,002,351 | - | - | 8,691,991 | 5,002,351 |
| Net deferred outflow of OPEB | | | | | | |
| related resources | 129,556 | 156,868 | - | - | 129,556 | 156,868 |
| Property tax repayment | 133,570 | 179,632 | - | - | 133,570 | 179,632 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total deferred outflows of | | | | | | |
| resources | 8,955,117 | 5,338,851 | | <u>-</u> _ | 8,955,117 | 5,338,851 |
| | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | 3,607,894 | 3,813,197 | 10,435 | 15,322 | 3,618,329 | 3,828,519 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | 45,563,714 | 18,927,953 | 47,464 | 53,518 | 45,611,178 | 18,981,471 |
| Total liabilities | 49,171,608 | 22,741,150 | 57,899 | 68,840 | 49,229,507 | 22,809,990 |
| | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | | | |
| Net deferred inflow of pension | | | | | | |
| related resources | 1,995,102 | 1,092,900 | _ | - | 1,995,102 | 1,092,900 |
| Net deferred inflow of OPEB | .,, | 1,00=,000 | | | 1,000,100 | 1,00=,000 |
| related resources | 202,125 | 69,879 | _ | _ | 202,125 | 69,879 |
| Unearned deposit revenue | 19,015 | - | _ | _ | 19,015 | - |
| Unearned grant revenue | 83,142 | 93,387 | _ | - | 83,142 | 93,387 |
| g. a | | | | - | | |
| Total deferred inflows of | | | | | | |
| resources | 2,299,384 | 1,256,166 | - | - | 2,299,384 | 1,256,166 |
| | | | | | | |
| Net position | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital | | | | | | |
| assets | 143,266,695 | 150,149,925 | 158,628 | 231,238 | 143,425,323 | 150,381,163 |
| Restricted for various | | • | , | • | | |
| purposes | 26,376,876 | 24,210,572 | - | - | 26,376,876 | 24,210,572 |
| Unrestricted | 7,090,173 | 7,074,795 | 95,524 | 108,928 | 7,185,697 | 7,183,723 |
| 555115154 | 7,000,170 | 7,071,700 | | 100,020 | 7,100,007 | 7,100,720 |
| Total net position | \$ 176,733,744 | \$ 181,435,292 | \$ 254,152 | \$ 340,166 | \$ 176,987,896 | \$ 181,775,458 |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

County's Changes in Net Position

The condensed statement of activities information shown below explains changes in net position.

Condensed Statement of Activities

| | Governmen | al Activities | Business-Type Activities | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Program revenues | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 4,404,085 | \$ 4,116,169 | \$ 77,038 | \$ 74,751 | \$ 4,481,123 | \$ 4,190,920 |
| Operating grants and | | | | | | |
| contributions | 18,682,505 | 16,935,666 | | | 18,682,505 | 16,935,666 |
| Total program revenues | 23,086,590 | 21,051,835 | 77,038 | 74,751 | 23,163,628 | 21,126,586 |
| General revenues | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 13,370,608 | 13,026,731 | - | - | 13,370,608 | 13,026,731 |
| Other taxes | 2,215,010 | 2,264,847 | - | - | 2,215,010 | 2,264,847 |
| Timber and land sales | 8,541,363 | 11,692,655 | - | - | 8,541,363 | 11,692,655 |
| Investment earnings | 1,427,880 | 708,733 | 2,423 | 1,797 | 1,430,303 | 710,530 |
| Miscellaneous | 854,989 | 732,658 | 183 | 253 | 855,172 | 732,911 |
| Total general revenues | 26,409,850 | 28,425,624 | 2,606 | 2,050 | 26,412,456 | 28,427,674 |
| Total revenues | 49,496,440 | 49,477,459 | 79,644 | 76,801 | 49,576,084 | 49,554,260 |
| Program expenses | | | | | | |
| General government | 8,564,877 | 7,921,750 | - | - | 8,564,877 | 7,921,750 |
| Public safety | 22,807,683 | 22,530,183 | - | - | 22,807,683 | 22,530,183 |
| Land use, housing, and | | | | | | |
| transportation | 13,778,819 | 13,631,997 | - | - | 13,778,819 | 13,631,997 |
| Parks, culture, and recreation | 2,128,864 | 1,163,978 | - | - | 2,128,864 | 1,163,978 |
| Economic development | 994,198 | 1,004,915 | - | - | 994,198 | 1,004,915 |
| Health and human services | 5,372,707 | 3,916,395 | - | - | 5,372,707 | 3,916,395 |
| Education | 505,249 | 461,788 | - | - | 505,249 | 461,788 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 45,591 | 49,415 | - | - | 45,591 | 49,415 |
| Westport sewer | - | | 165,658 | 152,618 | 165,658 | 152,618 |
| Total program expenses | 54,197,988 | 50,680,421 | 165,658 | 152,618 | 54,363,646 | 50,833,039 |
| Change in net position | (4,701,548) | (1,202,962) | (86,014) | (75,817) | (4,787,562) | (1,278,779) |
| Net position - beginning of year | 181,435,292 | 182,638,254 | 340,166 | 415,983 | 181,775,458 | 183,054,237 |
| Net position - end of year | \$ 176,733,744 | \$ 181,435,292 | \$ 254,152 | \$ 340,166 | \$ 176,987,896 | \$ 181,775,458 |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of expendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measurement of the County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County's major governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$53,724,493. Of this amount, \$13,564,082 constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the County's discretion.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, total fund balance of the General Fund was \$13,564,082. This total amount constitutes unassigned fund balance.

Within the General Fund, the unassigned fund balance grew from the prior fiscal year by \$1,778,455. In large part, this unassigned fund balance increase is due to increases in revenues collected for property, room, and other state taxes, as well as fees for services provided throughout various organizational units within the General Fund.

Within the General Roads Fund, the restricted fund balance grew from the prior fiscal year by \$2,211,428. In large part, this restricted fund balance increase is due to an increase in the beginning fund balance. The Public Works Department is working on a project to relocate their facilities out of the inundation zone and have been building up reserves to fund the significant costs that will be associated with this relocation.

Within the Mental Health Grants Fund, the restricted fund balance decreased from the prior fiscal year by \$1,212. In large part, this restricted fund balance decrease is due to decreased funding from the state.

Within the Special Projects Fund, the committed fund balance increased from the prior fiscal year by \$23,737,083. In large part, this increase was due to proceeds from the issuance of general obligation bonds.

Proprietary Funds

The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Total net position of the proprietary funds amounted to \$254,152 at year-end. Of this amount, \$212,146 was invested in capital assets, net of related debt. The remaining balance included \$42,006 of unrestricted net position.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Within the Westport Sewer Operating Fund, the unrestricted fund net position decreased from the prior fiscal year by \$86,821. In large part, this decrease in unrestricted fund net position is due to depreciation of the equipment.

Within the Westport Sewer Equipment Replacement Fund, the unrestricted fund net position grew from the prior fiscal year by \$807. In large part, this unrestricted fund net position increase is due to a decrease in expenditures.

BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Budget amounts shown in the financial statements of the General Fund reflect the original budget amounts and seven approved appropriation transfers.

The table on the following page compares revenues and expenditures of the General Fund to budgeted amounts used by the fund to monitor performance during the year. The overall change in fund balance was budgeted at a net decrease of \$6,110,810. Total actual revenues exceeded total expenditures by \$1,778,455. The favorable variance of \$7,889,265 can be attributed to expenditures being less than anticipated.

The following denotes explanations for some of the major variances between budgeted and actual amounts below:

- Revenue from other taxes was budgeted for \$507,000. Actual revenue was \$644,796 (27.2% over budget) due to a significant increase in state tax revenues, as well as county transient lodging taxes.
- Timber and land sales were budgeted for \$3,688,340. Actual revenue was \$5,189,761 (40.7% over budget) due to a significant increase in timber sales. These revenues are extremely volatile and are driven by economic and market demands. As a result of this volatility and in accordance with the board's budget policies, the County only budgets for the 15-year low in timber revenue receipts.
- Licenses, permits, and fees were budgeted for \$480,570. Actual revenue was \$635,575 (32.3% over budget) due to increases in payments made for Land Use and Planning, as well as Sheriff fines and fees.
- Investment earnings were budgeted for \$80,000. Actual revenue was \$335,005 (318.8% over budget) due to significant increases in investment earnings as a result of the economic upturn.
- Materials and services were budgeted for \$6,029,290. Actual expenditures were \$3,582,813
 (40.6% under budget) primarily due to funds going unspent in the General Fund Stabilization
 account, as well as savings realized on services throughout multiple organizational units within
 the General Fund.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

General Fund

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|
| Revenues | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 9,025,080 | \$ 9,279,340 | \$ 254,260 |
| Other taxes | 507,000 | 644,796 | 137,796 |
| Timber and land sales | 3,688,340 | 5,189,761 | 1,501,421 |
| Licenses, permits, and fees | 480,570 | 635,575 | 155,005 |
| Intergovernmental | 4,531,730 | 4,373,599 | (158,131) |
| Charges for services | 689,210 | 784,681 | 95,471 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 28,600 | 29,501 | 901 |
| Investment earnings | 80,000 | 335,005 | 255,005 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,226,360 | 1,251,872 | 25,512 |
| Total revenues | 20,256,890 | 22,524,130 | 2,267,240 |
| Expenditures Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 15,927,800 | 15,053,216 | (874,584) |
| Materials and services | 6,029,290 | 3,582,813 | (2,446,477) |
| Other charges | 759,170 | 651,466 | (107,704) |
| Contingency | 2,193,260 | 031,400 | (2,193,260) |
| • | | | |
| Total expenditures | 24,909,520 | 19,287,495 | (5,622,025) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (4,652,630) | 3,236,635 | 7,889,265 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | |
| Transfers in | 473,660 | 473,660 | - |
| Transfers out | (1,931,840) | (1,931,840) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,458,180) | (1,458,180) | |
| Net change in fund balance | (6,110,810) | 1,778,455 | 7,889,265 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 9,661,430 | 11,785,627 | 2,124,197 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 3,550,620 | <u>\$ 13,564,082</u> | \$ 10,013,462 |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities and business-type activities as of June 30, 2019 amounted to \$144,740,587 and \$212,146, net of accumulated depreciation, respectively. This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, infrastructure, buildings and improvements, equipment and vehicles, computer equipment, furniture and fixtures, and tools and equipment. The total depreciation related to the County's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities and business-type activities for the current fiscal year amounted to \$8,865,621 and \$78,497, respectively.

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note III-C on pages 42 through 45 of this report.

Long-Term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total debt outstanding of \$25,785,453. This amount is comprised of two general obligation bonds, two loans, and a capital lease. The County's total debt outstanding increased by \$22,999,499 during the current fiscal year.

Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in Note III-G on pages 47 through 49 of this report.

KEY ECONOMIC FACTORS AND BUDGET INFORMATION FOR THE FUTURE

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the County was aware of the following circumstances that could affect its future financial health:

- Increased personnel costs associated with healthcare and PERS
- Declining state and federal revenues
- The County's reliance on timber revenues

All of these factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for fiscal year 2019-2020.

The ending unassigned General Fund balance of \$13,564,082 will be available for program resources in fiscal year 2019-2020.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Clatsop County's finances for all those with an interest. Questions concerning any of the information provided in the report or requests for additional information should be addressed to Monica Steele, Clatsop County Budget and Finance, 800 Exchange Street, Suite 310, Astoria, Oregon 97103.



STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

June 30, 2019

| | | Primary Governme | nt | Component Unit Clatsop County |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total | Housing Authority |
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | Notivides | Notivities | rotar | Admonty |
| Current assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments | \$ 21,237,215 23,509,882 | \$ 85,025 | \$ 21,322,240 23,509,882 | \$ 509,005 |
| Accounts receivable Property taxes receivable | 369,703 528,519 | 14,880 - | 384,583 528,519 | 26,066 |
| Interest receivable Notes receivable | 8,662 687,917 | - - | 8,662 687,917 | - |
| Prepaids Inventory Other | 223,425 436,328 | - - - | 223,425 436,328 | 2,817 |
| Total current assets | 47,001,651 | 99,905 | 47,101,556 | 537,888 |
| Restricted assets Cash and cash equivalents | 21,420,747 | - | 21,420,747 | 857,315 |
| Investments | 5,048,948 | - | 5,048,948 | - |
| Accounts receivable Property taxes receivable | 798,559 239,127 | | 798,559 239,127 | <u> </u> |
| Total restricted assets | 27,507,381 | | 27,507,381 | 857,315 |
| Noncurrent assets Capital assets | | | | |
| Land and construction in progress Capital assets, net of accumulated | 74,194,867 | 22,039 | 74,216,906 | 98,786 |
| depreciation | 70,545,720 | 190,107 | 70,735,827 | 3,654,554 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 144,740,587 | 212,146 | 144,952,733 | 3,753,340 |
| Total assets | 219,249,619 | 312,051 | 219,561,670 | 5,148,543 |
| Deferred outflows of resources Net deferred outflow of pension related resources Net deferred outflow of OPEB related | 8,691,991 | - | 8,691,991 | - |
| resources | 129,556 | - | 129,556 | - |
| Property tax repayment | 133,570 | | 133,570 | - |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 8,955,117 | | 8,955,117 | |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources | 228,204,736 | 312,051 | 228,516,787 | 5,148,543 |
| | | | | (Continued) |

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

June 30, 2019

(Continued)

| | | D.: | -1 | Component Unit |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| | Primary Government Governmental Business-Type | | | Clatsop County Housing |
| | Activities | Activities | Total | Authority |
| LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Current liabilities | Activities | Activities | Total | Authority |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | \$ 1,070,098 | \$ 3,619 | \$ 1,073,717 | \$ 151 |
| Payroll and related liabilities | 786,339 | - | 786,339 | - |
| Accrued interest | 378,110 | 762 | 378,872 | - |
| Tenant security deposits | - | - | - | 50,271 |
| Compensated absences, current portion | 970,297 | = | 970,297 | - |
| Long-term liabilities, current portion | 403,050 | 6,054 | 409,104 | 3,130,592 |
| Total current liabilities | 3,607,894 | 10,435 | 3,618,329 | 3,181,014 |
| Noncurrent liabilities Compensated absences, less current | 007.400 | | 227 422 | |
| portion | 297,403 | = | 297,403 | - |
| Net pension liability | 19,038,430 | = | 19,038,430 | = |
| Net OPEB liability | 898,996 | 47.464 | 898,996 | - |
| Long-term liabilities, less current portion | 25,328,885 | 47,464 | 25,376,349 | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 45,563,714 | 47,464 | 45,611,178 | <u> </u> |
| Total liabilities | 49,171,608 | 57,899 | 49,229,507 | 3,181,014 |
| Deferred inflows of resources Net deferred inflow of pension related resources | 1,995,102 | - | 1,995,102 | - |
| Net deferred inflow of OPEB related | | | | |
| resources | 202,125 | - | 202,125 | - |
| Unearned deposit revenue | 19,015 | = | 19,015 | - |
| Unearned grant revenue | 83,142 | - | 83,142 | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 2,299,384 | | 2,299,384 | |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of | E4 470 000 | F7 000 | E4 E00 004 | 0.404.044 |
| resources | 51,470,992 | 57,899 | 51,528,891 | 3,181,014 |
| NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: | 143,266,695 | 158,628 | 143,425,323 | 622,748 |
| Highways and streets | 10,790,754 | - | 10,790,754 | 807,044 |
| Economic development | 5,526,216 | - | 5,526,216 | - |
| Public safety | 6,619,882 | - | 6,619,882 | - |
| Other | 3,440,024 | - | 3,440,024 | - |
| Unrestricted | 7,090,173 | 95,524 | 7,185,697 | 537,737 |
| Total net position | \$ 176,733,744 | \$ 254,152 | \$ 176,987,896 | \$ 1,967,529 |

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | Program Revenues | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | | _ | Operating | Capital | |
| | | Charges for | Grants and | Grants and | |
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Services | Contributions | Contributions | |
| Primary government | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 8,564,877 | \$ 1,494,632 | \$ 610,619 | \$ - | |
| Public safety | 22,807,683 | 408,925 | 13,438,047 | - | |
| Land use, housing, and transportation | 13,778,819 | 1,505,311 | 32,174 | - | |
| Parks, culture, and recreation | 2,128,864 | 50,075 | 53,167 | - | |
| Economic development | 994,198 | 3,089 | 1,100,234 | - | |
| Health and human services | 5,372,707 | 942,053 | 3,448,264 | - | |
| Education | 505,249 | - | - | - | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 45,591 | | | | |
| Total governmental activities | \$ 54,197,988 | \$ 4,404,085 | \$ 18,682,505 | \$ - | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | |
| Westport sewer | <u>\$ 165,658</u> | \$ 77,038 | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$</u> | |
| Component unit | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | * | * | • | • | |
| Housing authority | <u>\$ 783,277</u> | <u>\$ 797,421</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | |

General revenues
Property taxes

Other taxes

Timber and land sales Investment earnings

Miscellaneous

Total general revenues

Change in net position

Net position - beginning

Net position - ending

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

| | Primary Governmen | t | Component Unit Clatsop County |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Governmental | Business-Type | | Housing |
| Activities | Activities | Total | Authority |
| 71011711103 | 71011711103 | Total | Adinomy |
| | | | |
| \$ (6,459,626) | \$ - | \$ (6,459,626) | \$ - |
| (8,960,711) | - | (8,960,711) | - |
| (12,241,334) | - | (12,241,334) | _ |
| (2,025,622) | - | (2,025,622) | - |
| 109,125 | - | 109,125 | - |
| (982,390) | - | (982,390) | - |
| (505,249) | - | (505,249) | - |
| (45,591) | - | (45,591) | - |
| | | | |
| (31,111,398) | | (31,111,398) | <u>-</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | (88,620) | (88,620) | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | 4444 |
| | | | 14,144 |
| | | | |
| 13,370,608 | | 13,370,608 | |
| 2,215,010 | - | 2,215,010 | - |
| 8,541,363 | - | 8,541,363 | _ |
| 1,427,880 | 2,423 | 1,430,303 | 6,927 |
| 854,989 | 183 | 855,172 | 18,260 |
| | | 000,172 | 10,200 |
| 26,409,850 | 2,606 | 26,412,456 | 25,187 |
| | | | |
| (4,701,548) | (86,014) | (4,787,562) | 39,331 |
| (, - : , - : 3) | (,) | () == ;===/ | , |
| 181,435,292 | 340,166 | 181,775,458 | 1,928,198 |
| | | | |
| <u>\$ 176,733,744</u> | <u>\$ 254,152</u> | <u>\$ 176,987,896</u> | <u>\$ 1,967,529</u> |

BALANCE SHEET

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

June 30, 2019

| | | Special Rev | enue Funds |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | General | • | Mental Health |
| | Fund | General Roads | Grants |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 10,754,643 | \$ 4,773,634 | \$ 468,096 |
| Investments | 2,975,324 | 5,048,948 | - |
| Accounts receivable | 328,453 | 299,592 | 87,391 |
| Property taxes receivable | 528,519 | - | - |
| Interest receivable | 2,234 | - | - |
| Prepaid items | - | 406.000 | - |
| Inventory | _ | 436,328 | <u>-</u> |
| Total assets | \$ 14,589,173 | \$ 10,558,502 | \$ 555,487 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ 81,566 | \$ 217,181 | \$ 203,030 |
| Accrued payroll and liabilities | 532,126 | 105,553 | 3,219 |
| ,, ,,, | | | |
| Total liabilities | 613,692 | 322,734 | 206,249 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes | 411,399 | - | - |
| Unavailable revenue - deposits | - | - | - |
| Unearned revenue - grants | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 67,500 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 411,399 | | 67,500 |
| Fund balances | | | |
| Nonspendable | _ | 436,328 | _ |
| Restricted | - | 9,799,440 | 281,738 |
| Committed | - | | - |
| Assigned | - | - | - |
| Unassigned | 13,564,082 | _ | |
| Total fund balances | 13,564,082 | 10,235,768 | 281,738 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and | | | |
| fund balances | \$ 14,589,173 | \$ 10,558,502 | \$ 555,487 |

| Capital Projects Fund | Nonmajor | Total | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Special Projects | Governmental Funds | Governmental Funds | | |
| riojecis | Tunus | 1 unus | | |
| \$ 9,245,623 20,534,558 | \$ 17,415,966 - | \$ 42,657,962 28,558,830 | | |
| 41,250 | 411,576 | 1,168,262 | | |
| - | 239,127 | 767,646 | | |
| 6,428 | - | 8,662 | | |
| - | 9,143 | 9,143 | | |
| - | - | 436,328 | | |
| \$ 29,827,859 | \$ 18,075,812 | \$ 73,606,833 | | |
| | | | | |
| \$ 184,954 | \$ 169,085 | \$ 855,816 | | |
| <u>-</u> | 145,441 | 786,339 | | |
| 184,954 | 314,526 | 1,642,155 | | |
| | | | | |
| - | 188,031 | 599,430 | | |
| - | 19,015 | 19,015 | | |
| | 15,642 | 83,142 | | |
| | 222,688 | 701,587 | | |
| | | | | |
| - | 9,143 | 445,471 | | |
| - | 16,295,698 | 26,376,876 | | |
| 29,642,905 | 55,865 1,177,892 | 29,698,770 1,177,892 | | |
| - | 1,177,092 | 13,564,082 | | |
| | | | | |
| 29,642,905 | 17,538,598 | 71,263,091 | | |
| | | | | |
| \$ 29,827,859 | \$ 18,075,812 | \$ 73,606,833 | | |

RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

June 30, 2019

| Total fund balances | | \$ 71,263,091 |
|--|--|----------------|
| Capital assets are not financial resources and are therefore not reported in the governmental funds. Cost Accumulated depreciation and amortization | 401,644,803 (256,904,216) | 144,740,587 |
| The notes receivable are not available as current financial resources and are therefore not reported as assets in the governmental funds. | | 821,487 |
| Property tax revenue is recognized in the net position of governmental activities when the taxes are levied; however, in the governmental fund statements, it is recognized when available to be used for current year operations. Taxes not received within 60 days of the end of the year are not considered available to pay for current year operations and are therefore not reported as revenue in the governmental funds. | | 599,430 |
| Liabilities not payable in the current year are not reported as governmental fund liabilities. Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in the governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due. These liabilities consist of: | | |
| Compensated absences Accrued interest payable Long-term liabilities | (1,267,700) (378,110) (25,731,935) | (27,377,745) |
| Pension assets or liabilities, with related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, are not reported in the governmental funds, but are reported on the statement of net position. The amounts included in governmental activities on the statement on net position: Net pension liability Deferred outflows of pension related resources Deferred inflows of pension related resources | (19,038,430) 8,691,991 (1,995,102) | (12,341,541) |
| OPEB assets or liabilities, with related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, are not reported in the governmental funds, but are reported on the statement of net position. The amounts included in governmental activities on the statement on net position: Net OPEB liability Deferred outflows of OPEB related resources Deferred inflows of OPEB related resources | (898,996) 129,556 (202,125) | (971,565) |
| Net position of governmental activities | | \$ 176,733,744 |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | Special Revenue Funds | |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | General | • | Mental Health |
| | Fund | General Roads | Grants |
| REVENUES | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 9,279,340 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Other taxes | 644,796 | - | - |
| Timber and land sales | 5,189,761 | - | - |
| Licenses, permits, and fees | 635,575 | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | 4,373,599 | 7,507,474 | 2,740,017 |
| Charges for services | 784,681 | 331,732 | 40,014 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 29,501 | - | - |
| Investment earnings | 335,005 | 214,797 | 10,273 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,251,872 | 39,876 | 875 |
| Total revenues | 22,524,130 | 8,093,879 | 2,791,179 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current | | | |
| General government | 6,848,189 | - | - |
| Public safety | 11,301,434 | 5,408,411 | - |
| Land use, housing, and transportation | 769,151 | - | - |
| Parks, culture, and recreation | 227,848 | - | - |
| Economic development | - | - | - |
| Health and human services | 140,873 | - | 2,792,391 |
| Education | - | - | - |
| Debt service | - | - | - |
| Capital outlay | | <u> </u> | |
| Total expenditures | 19,287,495 | 5,408,411 | 2,792,391 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 3,236,635 | 2,685,468 | (1,212) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Bond proceeds | - | - | _ |
| Transfers in | 473,660 | - | - |
| Transfers out | (1,931,840) | (474,040) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,458,180) | (474,040) | |
| Net change in fund balances | 1,778,455 | 2,211,428 | (1,212) |
| Fund balances - beginning | 11,785,627 | 8,024,340 | 282,950 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 13,564,082 | \$ 10,235,768 | \$ 281,738 |

| Capital Projects Fund | Nonmajor | Total |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Special | Governmental | Governmental |
| Projects | Funds | <u>Funds</u> |
| \$ - | \$ 4,180,231 | \$ 13,459,571 |
| - | 271,879 | 916,675 |
| - | 3,351,602 | 8,541,363 |
| - | 953,433 | 1,589,008 |
| - | 4,783,162 | 19,404,252 |
| - | 1,007,269 | 2,163,696 |
| - 075 145 | 45,583 | 75,084 |
| 375,145 75,270 | 479,789 640,415 | 1,415,009 |
| 75,279 | 640,415 | 2,008,317 |
| 450,424 | 15,713,363 | 49,572,975 |
| | | |
| 311,784 | 1,090,511 | 8,250,484 |
| - | 5,589,326 | 22,299,171 |
| - | 4,299,501 | 5,068,652 |
| - | 1,603,972 | 1,831,820 |
| - | 877,803 | 877,803 |
| - | 2,122,561 | 5,055,825 |
| - | 504,628 | 504,628 |
| - | 177,468 | 177,468 |
| 1,309,507 | 577,583 | 1,887,090 |
| 1,621,291 | 16,843,353 | 45,952,941 |
| (1,170,867) | (1,129,990) | 3,620,034 |
| | | |
| 23,443,780 | - | 23,443,780 |
| 1,942,180 | 1,489,610 | 3,905,450 |
| (478,010) | (1,021,560) | (3,905,450) |
| 24,907,950 | 468,050 | 23,443,780 |
| 23,737,083 | (661,940) | 27,063,814 |
| 5,905,822 | 18,200,538 | 44,199,277 |
| \$ 29,642,905 | \$ 17,538,598 | \$ 71,263,091 |

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Net change in fund balances | | \$ 27,063,814 |
|--|---|---------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures; however, on the statement of activities, the costs of these assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Disposal of capital assets Related accumulated depreciation | (334,980) 334,980 | |
| Expenditures for capital assets Less current year depreciation | 1,803,920 (8,865,621) | (7,061,701) |
| Governmental funds report note receivable payments as revenue. No income is recorded on the statement of activities. Payments are treated as reductions of the asset. | | (213,861) |
| Governmental funds report lease receivable payments as revenue. No income is recorded on the statement of activities. Payments are treated as reductions of the asset. | | (4,128) |
| Long-term debt proceeds are reported as other financing sources in the governmental funds. On the statement of net position, however, issuing long-term debt increases liabilities. Similarly, repayment of principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but reduces the liability on the statement of net position. | | |
| Bond proceeds Bond premium Debt principal paid Accrued interest | (20,000,000) (3,443,780) 438,394 (378,110) | (23,383,496) |
| Property taxes that do not meet the measurable and available criteria are not recognized as revenue in the current year in the governmental funds. On the statement of activities, property taxes are recognized as revenue when levied. | | (88,963) |
| Some expenses reported on the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and are therefore not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. | | |
| Compensated absences | | (189,592) |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

(Continued)

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

(Continued)

Changes in the deferred outflow relating to property tax repayment are not recognized as income in the governmental funds, but rather as a reduction of the asset.

\$ (46,062)

Changes in net pension assets and liabilities, as well as the related changes in deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources, are not recognized as expenditures in the governmental funds.

(633,580)

Changes in net OPEB assets and liabilities, as well as the related changes in deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources, are not recognized as expenditures in the governmental funds.

(143,979)

Change in net position

\$ (4,701,548)

STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

June 30, 2019

| | | Enter | prise Funds | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Vestport Sewer perating | Ed | tport Sewer quipment placement | Total |
| ASSETS | poraning | | | . 0 (0. |
| Current assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable | \$ 45,661 14,880 | \$ | 39,364 <u>-</u> | \$ 85,025 14,880 |
| Total current assets | 60,541 | | 39,364 | 99,905 |
| Capital assets | | | | |
| Land | 22,039 | | - | 22,039 |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | 190,107 | | | 190,107 |
| Total capital assets | 212,146 | | <u>-</u> | 212,146 |
| Total assets | 272,687 | | 39,364 | 312,051 |
| LIABILITIES Current liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 2,936 | | 683 | 3,619 |
| Accrued interest | _,000 | | 762 | 762 |
| Long-term liabilities, current portion | | | 6,054 | 6,054 |
| Total current liabilities | 2,936 | | 7,499 | 10,435 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities, less current portion | | | 47,464 | 47,464 |
| Total liabilities | 2,936 | | 54,963 | 57,899 |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 212,146 | | - | 212,146 |
| Unrestricted | 57,605 | | (15,599) | 42,006 |
| Total net position | \$ 269,751 | \$ | (15,599) | \$ 254,152 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Enterprise Funds | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | Westport Sewer | Westport Sewer Equipment | |
| | Operating | Replacement | Total |
| Operating revenues | * 77.000 | • | Φ 77.000 |
| Charges for services | \$ 77,038 | \$ - | \$ 77,038 |
| Miscellaneous | 183 | | 183 |
| Total operating revenues | 77,221 | | 77,221 |
| Operating expenses | | | |
| Personnel services | 5,146 | - | 5,146 |
| Materials and services | 72,209 | 8,139 | 80,348 |
| Other charges | 38 | - | 38 |
| Depreciation | 78,497 | | 78,497 |
| Total operating expenses | 155,890 | 8,139 | 164,029 |
| Operating income (loss) | (78,669) | (8,139) | (86,808) |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses) | | | |
| Investment earnings | 1,364 | 1,059 | 2,423 |
| Interest | (1,629) | _ | (1,629) |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | (265) | 1,059 | 794 |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfers | (78,934) | (7,080) | (86,014) |
| Capital contributions | (5,887) | 5,887 | - |
| Transfers in | - | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Transfers out | (2,000) | | (2,000) |
| Change in net position | (86,821) | 807 | (86,014) |
| Net position - beginning | 356,572 | (16,406) | 340,166 |
| Net position - ending | \$ 269,751 | \$ (15,599) | \$ 254,152 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | Enterp | orise Funds | | |
|---|----------|----------|--------|-------------|----|------------|
| | W | estport | | port Sewer | | |
| | | Sewer | | uipment | | |
| | <u> </u> | perating | Rep | lacement | | Total |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Receipts from customers | \$ | 72,959 | \$ | - | \$ | 72,959 |
| Other receipts | | 183 | | - | | 183 |
| Payments to employees for services | | (5,146) | | - | | (5,146) |
| Payments to suppliers for goods and services | | (77,850) | | (7,552) | | (85,402) |
| Other charges | | (38) | | | | (38) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | | (9,892) | | (7,552) | | (17,444) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | | 2,000 | | 2,000 |
| Transfers out | | (2,000) | | - | | (2,000) |
| Not each provided (used) by paparital | | | | | | |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities | | (2,000) | | 2,000 | | _ |
| illianding activities | | (2,000) | | 2,000 | | <u>-</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Principal payments on long-term liabilities | | - | | (5,887) | | (5,887) |
| Interest paid on long-term liabilities | | (1,629) | | - | | (1,629) |
| Capital contributions | | (5,887) | | 5,887 | | <u>-</u> |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and | | | | | | |
| related financing activities | | (7,516) | | <u>-</u> | | (7,516) |
| | | | | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | 4.004 | | 4.050 | | 0.400 |
| Investment earnings | | 1,364 | | 1,059 | | 2,423 |
| Net cash provided (used) by investing activities | | 1,364 | | 1,059 | | 2,423 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash | | | | | | |
| equivalents | | (18,044) | | (4,493) | | (22,537) |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning | | 63,705 | | 43,857 | | 107,562 |
| Cach and each equivalents - ending | ¢. | 15 SS1 | Ф. | 30 364 | Ф | 95 A25 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - ending | \$ | 45,661 | \$ | 39,364 | \$ | 85,025 |
| | | | | | (| Continued) |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

(Continued)

| () | | | Enterp | orise Funds | |
|---|----|----------|--------|-------------|----------------|
| | ٧ | Vestport | West | port Sewer | |
| | | Sewer | | uipment | |
| | 0 | perating | _Rep | lacement | Total |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net | | | | | |
| cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | (78,669) | \$ | (8,139) | \$ (86,808) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to | | | | | |
| net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 78,497 | | - | 78,497 |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | | (4,079) | | - | (4,079) |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and | | | | | |
| accrued expenses | | (5,641) | | 587 | (5,054) |
| N | | | | | |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating | • | (0.000) | • | (= ===) | (1- 444) |
| activities | \$ | (9,892) | \$ | (7,552) | \$ (17,444) |

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

June 30, 2019

| | _ Agency Fund |
|--|---------------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,695,920 |
| Accounts receivable | 41,165 |
| Property taxes receivable | 3,817,308 |
| Total assets | <u>\$ 5,554,393</u> |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 103,910 |
| Due to other taxing districts/agencies | 5,117,381 |
| Due to department trusts | 333,102 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 5,554,393 |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of Clatsop County have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the County's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity

Clatsop County was incorporated in 1844. In January 1989, the County was organized as a "Home-Rule" form of government, which is overseen by a five-member board of county commissioners under the constitution and laws of the state of Oregon and the Home-Rule Charter for the government of Clatsop County. The board designates one of its members as its chair. The board members are nominated from districts whose boundaries are drawn by the board and established by ordinance. Board members are elected from the County at large, for a term of four years. The board appoints a county administrator and a county counselor. As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, these financial statements present the primary government and its component units, which are entities for which the primary government is considered to be financially accountable.

Blended component units, although legally separate entities are, in substance, part of the primary government's operations and therefore, data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Discretely presented component units are reported in separate columns in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate entities from the primary government.

The County has four blended component units: Clatsop County 4-H and Extension Service District (a special revenue fund), Clatsop County Road District No. 1 (a special revenue fund), Clatsop County Rural Law Enforcement District (a special revenue fund), and Westport Sewer Service District (enterprise funds). These entities are presented in these financial statements as blended component units because the County is financially accountable for, significantly influences the operations of, and the board of county commissioners acts as the governing body of these entities. Complete financial statements for each component unit may be obtained from: Clatsop County Budget and Finance, 800 Exchange Street, Suite 310, Astoria, Oregon 97103.

The County reports one discretely presented component unit: Clatsop County Housing Authority. The Authority provides safe and affordable housing to low-income residents of Clatsop County, Oregon and is governed by the board of county commissioners. The County is not financially responsible for the Authority, but the nature and significance of its financial relationship with the County is such that exclusion would cause the County's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. On October 23, 2013, the board of county commissioners voted to merge the Authority with Northwest Oregon Housing Authority (NOHA). A copy of their financial statements may be obtained by writing to: Clatsop County Housing Authority, 1508 Exchange Street, Suite 101, Astoria, Oregon 97103.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on the activities of the County.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include: (1) charges for goods and services provided by a given function and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for the governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental and proprietary funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are received within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, principal and interest on long-term debt, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, investment earnings, and charges for services associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and have therefore been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the County.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u> – The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Special Revenue Funds

General Roads Fund – The General Roads Fund accounts for the receipt and expenditure of state gasoline taxes. These expenditures include construction, reconstruction, improvement, repair maintenance, and operations of the County's roads.

Mental Health Grants Fund – The Mental Health Grants Fund accounts for the receipt and expenditure of state funding to provide mental health, developmental disability, and drug and alcohol prevention and treatment services.

Capital Projects Fund

Special Projects Fund – The Special Projects Fund accounts for discretionary revenue from timber sales in order to fund limited-duration General Fund expenditures for capital or special projects.

Additionally, the County reports the following nonmajor governmental funds:

Special Revenue Funds

County Clerk Records, Animal Shelter Donations, Insurance Reserve, Rural Law Enforcement, Child Support, Juvenile Crime Prevention, Parole & Probation Division, Marine Patrol, Child Custody Mediation and Drug Project, Courthouse Security, State Timber Enforcement, Building Codes, Land Corner Preservation, Bike Paths, Road District No. 1, Culture and Recreation – Fair Board, Clatsop County Fisheries, Industrial Development Revolving, Video Lottery, Public Health, Law Library, and 4-H and Extension Funds – These funds account for revenue derived from specific taxes or other revenue sources, which are legally restricted to finance particular functions or activities.

Debt Service Funds

Debt Service Fund and Bond and UAL Reserve Fund – These funds account for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term debt of governmental funds.

Capital Projects Funds

General Roads Equipment Replacement Fund and Park and Land Acquisition and Maintenance Fund – These funds account for expenditures on major construction projects or equipment acquisition. The principal sources of revenue are sale of property, state timber allocations, and long-term debt proceeds.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

The following funds do not meet the quantitative criteria in GASB Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments,* and GASB Statement No. 37, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments: Omnibus* as amended, for presentation as major funds; however, management considers the funds to be particularly important to financial statement users and has therefore elected to present the following funds as major proprietary funds:

Enterprise Funds

Westport Sewer Operating Fund – The Westport Sewer Operating Fund accounts for the disposal of solid waste generated from the Westport District of Clatsop County. The principal funding sources are collection fees and assessments from property owners.

Westport Sewer Equipment Replacement Fund – The Westport Sewer Equipment Replacement Fund accounts for monies accumulated for future equipment acquisitions and loan service payments for prior wastewater treatment improvements.

The County reports the following fiduciary fund:

Agency Fund

Department Trusts Fund – The Department Trusts Fund accounts for resources that are received and held by the County in a fiduciary capacity. A portion of the funds held are monies collected by County departments in varying capacities for the state and then disbursed to applicable state agencies on either a monthly, quarterly, or annual basis. Other funds held include donations made by outside agencies for specific use as the need arises.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are transfers between the governmental funds and the proprietary funds, as well as charges between the functions of the County. Elimination of these transactions would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned and their respective financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include: (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. Furthermore, committed fund balances are reduced first, followed by assigned amounts, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used.

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources, and Equity

1. Deposits and Investments

The County's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

State statutes authorize the County to invest in legally issued general obligations of the United States, the agencies and instrumentalities of the United States and the states of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, or California, certain interest-bearing bonds, time deposit open accounts, certificates of deposit, and savings accounts in banks, mutual savings banks, and savings and loan associations that maintain a head office or a branch in this state in the capacity of a bank, mutual savings bank, or savings and loan association, and share accounts and savings accounts in credit unions in the name of, or for the benefit of, a member of the credit union pursuant to a plan of deferred compensation.

2. Inventory and Prepaid Items

Inventories consist of expendable supplies held for maintenance and improvements and are valued at cost on a first-in/first-out basis. The cost of purchased inventory is recorded as a disbursement at the time of purchase.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

3. Property Taxes

Under state law, county governments are responsible for extending authorized property tax levies, computing tax rates, billing and collecting all property taxes, and making periodic remittances of collection to entities levying taxes. Property taxes are levied and become a lien as of July 1 on property values assessed as of June 30. Property taxes are payable in three installments, which are due on November 15, February 15, and May 15.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources, and Equity (Continued)

3. Property Taxes (Continued)

Uncollected property taxes are shown as assets in the governmental funds. Property taxes received within approximately 60 days of fiscal year-end are recognized as revenue, while the remaining amount of taxes receivable are recorded as unavailable revenue because they are not deemed available to finance operations of the current period.

The permanent tax rates per \$1,000 of assessed value for the County and its component units are as follows:

| Entity | Rate |
|---|--------|
| Clatsop County | 1.5338 |
| Clatsop County 4-H and Extension Service District | 0.0534 |
| Clatsop County Road District No. 1 | 1.0175 |
| Clatsop County Rural Law Enforcement District | 0.7195 |

In addition, the County voters approved a five-year local option levy for operations and maintenance of the County fairgrounds. The tax rate is 0.05 per \$1,000 of assessed value.

4. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, and equipment, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost where no historical records exist. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value.

The costs of normal maintenance or repairs that do not add to the value of an asset or materially extend its life are charged to expenditures as incurred and are not capitalized.

Major capital outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Depreciation of capital assets is computed on the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| <u>Assets</u> | <u>Years</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Vehicles and heavy equipment | 5 |
| Office furniture and equipment | 5 |
| Land improvements | 25 |
| Infrastructure | 25-40 |
| Building improvements | 40 |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources, and Equity (Continued)

5. Compensated Absences

Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as expenditures when paid. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as liabilities on the statement of net position. In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 16, *Accounting for Compensated Absences*, no liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits.

6. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the obligations using the effective interest method. Long-term liabilities are reported net of the applicable premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize premiums, discounts, and issuance costs during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuance are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

7. Retirement Plans

Most of the County's employees participate in Oregon's Public Employees Retirement System (PERS). Contributions are made on a current basis as required by the plan and are recorded as expenses or expenditures.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources, and Equity (Continued)

8. Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position and/or balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position or fund balance that applies to a future period and therefore, will not be recognized as an outflow of resources until then. The County has three items that qualify for reporting in this category, which are deferred amounts related to pensions and other postemployment benefits and repayment of property tax appeal. These amounts are deferred and recognized as outflows of resources when the County recognizes pension expenses/expenditures and payment on the obligation. Deferred outflows of amounts related to pensions and other postemployment benefits and repayment of property tax appeal are included in the government-wide statement of net position.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position and/or balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position or fund balance that applies to a future period and therefore, will not be recognized as an inflow of resources until that time. The County has five items that qualify for reporting in this category, which are unavailable revenue from property taxes and deposits, unearned grant revenue, and deferred amounts related to pensions and other postemployment benefits. Unavailable revenue from property taxes, unavailable deposits, and unearned grant revenue are deferred and recognized as inflows of resources in the period that the amounts become available. Unavailable revenue amounts from property taxes and deposits are reported in the balance sheet. Unearned grant revenue is reported in the government-wide statement of net position and the balance sheet. Deferred amounts related to pensions and other postemployment benefits are deferred and recognized as inflows of resources in the period when the County recognizes pension or other postemployment benefit income. Deferred inflows of amounts related to pensions and other postemployment benefits are included in the government-wide statement of net position.

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, pension expense information about the net position of the Oregon Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS), and additions to/deductions from OPERS' net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by OPERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

For purposes of measuring the implicit OPEB liability, the County has relied on actuarial reports. The net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources, and deferred inflows of resources are related to changes in assumptions for the covered active and inactive participants.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources, and Equity (Continued)

8. Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Continued)

For purposes of measuring the net other postemployment benefits (OPEB) retirement health insurance account (RHIA) liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, OPEB expense information about the net position of OPERS, and additions to/deductions from OPERS' net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by OPERS. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

9. Fund Equity

The County reports fund equity in accordance with GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are in nonspendable form (such as inventory) or are required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.
- Committed fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by the County itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority (i.e., board of county commissioners). To be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the County takes the same highest-level action to remove or change the constraint.
- Assigned fund balance amounts the County intends to use for a specific purpose.
 Intent can be expressed by the board of county commissioners or by an official or body to which the board of county commissioners delegates the authority.
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose. Positive amounts are reported only in the General Fund.

Commitment of fund balance is accomplished through adoption of a budget resolution by the board of county commissioners. Further, commitments of fund balance may be modified or rescinded only through approval of the board of county commissioners via resolution or ordinance. Authority to assign fund balances has been granted to the County Budget Officer.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources, and Equity (Continued)

9. Fund Equity (Continued)

The County has adopted a minimum fund balance policy, which stipulates maintaining a minimum target of 20%, or equal to three (3) months of operations in the unassigned fund balance within the General Fund. This target fund balance shall be funded through excess revenues over expenditures, or one-time revenues.

E. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures; accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

II. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

The County budgets all funds in accordance with the requirements of state law. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general, special revenue, debt service, capital projects, and enterprise funds. All funds are budgeted on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

The County begins its budgeting process by appointing budget committee members. The budget officer prepares a budget, which is reviewed by the budget committee. The budget is then published in proposed form and is presented at public hearings to obtain taxpayer comments and approval from the budget committee. The budget is legally adopted by the board of county commissioners by resolution prior to the beginning of the County's fiscal year. The board resolution authorizing appropriations for each fund sets the level by which expenditures cannot legally exceed appropriations. Total personnel services, support services, enterprise and community services, debt service, facilities acquisition and construction, interfund transfers, and operating contingency are the levels of control for the funds established by the resolution. The detailed budget document, however, is required to contain more specific detailed information for the aforementioned expenditure categories and management may revise the detailed line item budgets within appropriation categories. Unexpected additional resources may be added to the budget through the use of a supplemental budget and appropriation resolution. Supplemental budgets less than 10% of a fund's original budget may be adopted by the board of county commissioners at a regular board meeting. A supplemental budget greater than 10% of a fund's original budget requires hearings before the public, publication in newspapers, and approval by the board of county commissioners. Original and supplemental budgets may be modified by the use of appropriation transfers between the levels of control. Such transfers require approval by the board of county commissioners. During the year, there were no supplemental budgets. The County does not use encumbrances and appropriations lapse at year-end.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

II. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

A. Budgetary Information (Continued)

Budget amounts shown in the financial statements reflect the original budget amounts and 27 approved appropriation transfers. Of the approved appropriation transfers, 18 transfers were a result of unanticipated revenue and the remaining 9 were within budgeted contingency.

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS AND ACCOUNT CATEGORIES

A. Deposits and Investments

Clatsop County maintains a cash and cash equivalents pool that is available for use by all funds. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the fund financial statements as cash and cash equivalents. Additionally, several funds held separate cash accounts. Interest earned on pooled cash and investments is allocated to participating funds based upon their combined cash and investment balances.

Investments, including amounts held in pooled cash and investments, are stated at fair value. In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*, investments with a remaining maturity of more than one year at the time of purchase are stated at fair value.

Fair Value Measurement – U.S. Government Bonds and U.S. Treasury Securities

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or price paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Observable inputs are developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. Unobservable inputs are developed based on the best information available about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset. The classification of securities within the fair value hierarchy is based on the activity level in the market for the security type and the inputs used to determine their fair value, as follows:

- Level 1 Unadjusted quoted prices for identical investments in active markets.
- Level 2 Quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets; quoted prices for identical
 or similar instruments in markets that are not active; observable inputs other than quoted
 market prices.
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity.

There were no transfers of assets or liabilities among the three levels of the fair value hierarchy for the year ended June 30, 2019.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS AND ACCOUNT CATEGORIES (Continued)

A. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Fair Value Measurement – U.S. Government Bonds and U.S. Treasury Securities (Continued)

Fair values of assets measured on a recurring basis at June 30, 2019 are as follows:

| | Credit Quality Rating | Level 1 |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| U.S. Government bonds U.S. Treasury securities | Aaa Aaa | \$ 7,535,085 21,023,745 |
| | | \$ 28,558,830 |

Fair Value Measurement - State of Oregon Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP)

Investments in the State of Oregon Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) are stated at fair value. The Oregon State Treasury administers the LGIP. The LGIP is an open-ended, no-load, diversified portfolio offered to any agency, political subdivision, or public corporation of the state that by law is made the custodian of, or has control of, any fund. The LGIP is commingled with the state's short-term funds. To provide regulatory oversight, the Oregon Legislature established the Oregon Short-Term Fund Board and LGIP investments are approved by the Oregon Investment Council. The fair value of the County's position in the LGIP is the same as the value of the pool shares.

As of June 30, 2019, the County had the following investments in the LGIP:

| | Credit Quality | | |
|---|----------------|------------|---------------|
| | Rating | Maturities | Fair Value |
| Oregon Local Government Investment Pool | Unrated | - | \$ 41,729,583 |

Credit Risk

Oregon statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. agencies, bankers' acceptances, repurchase agreements, commercial paper rated A-1 by Standard & Poor's Corporation or P-1 by Moody's Commercial Paper Record, and the Local Government Investment Pool. The County has adopted an investment policy that was reviewed by the Oregon Short-Term Fund Board and complies with state statutes.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS AND ACCOUNT CATEGORIES (Continued)

A. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk

The County's policy limits investment maturities to 18 months as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increases in interest rates. Participants in mutual funds and external investment pools often can liquidate their position on demand. Such a demand provision in no way changes the fact that the earnings of the participant will be affected by the interest rate exposure of the underlying securities in the fund or pool.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The County's policy places a limit on the amount that may be invested in any one insurer, as follows:

| | Amount |
|--|--------|
| Oregon Local Government Investment Pool | 100% |
| Certificates of deposit | 25% |
| United States Treasury bills, bonds, notes | 25% |
| Banker's acceptance (BAs) OR issue | 25% |
| Repurchase agreements (all to be fully collateralized by U.S. government and U.S. obligation mark to market) | 10% |

Custodial Credit Risk – Investments

This is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments that are in the possession of an outside party. The County does not have a policy that limits the amount of investments that can be held by counterparties.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS AND ACCOUNT CATEGORIES (Continued)

A. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u>

This is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the County's deposits may not be returned. All County deposits not covered by Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance are covered by the Public Funds Collateralization Program (PFCP) of the State of Oregon, organized in accordance with ORS 295. The PFCP is a shared liability structure for participating bank depositories. Barring any exceptions, a bank depository is required to pledge collateral valued at a minimum of 10% of their quarter-end public fund deposits if they are considered well capitalized, 25% of their quarter-end public fund deposits if they are considered adequately capitalized, or 110% of their quarter-end public fund deposits if they are considered undercapitalized or assigned to pledge 110% by the Office of the State Treasurer. In the event of a bank failure, the entire pool of collateral pledged by all qualified Oregon public funds bank depositories is available to repay deposits of public funds of government entities.

The County holds accounts at US Bank and Columbia Bank, for which the FDIC provides insurance coverage of \$250,000 for demand deposit accounts and an additional \$250,000 for time and savings accounts, per institution. At June 30, 2019, the County had deposits of \$321,709 insured by the FDIC and \$926,639 covered by the PFCP.

Deposits

The County's deposits and investments at June 30, 2019 are as follows:

| Cash on hand | \$ | 4,190 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Checking accounts | | 1,009,214 |
| Total investments | | 70,288,413 |
| Total deposits and investments | <u>\$</u> | 71,301,817 |
| Cash held in fiduciary funds | \$ | 1,695,920 |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS AND ACCOUNT CATEGORIES (Continued)

A. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Deposits (Continued)

Deposits and investments by fund:

| Governmental activities - unrestricted General Fund Special Projects Fund Nonmajor governmental funds | \$ 13,729,967 29,780,181 1,236,949 |
|---|--|
| Total governmental activities - unrestricted | 44,747,097 |
| Business-type activities - unrestricted Westport Sewer Operating Fund Westport Sewer Equipment Replacement Fund | 45,661 39,364 |
| Total business-type activities - unrestricted | 85,025 |
| Subtotal unrestricted deposits and investments | 44,832,122 |
| Governmental activities - restricted General Roads Fund Mental Health Grants Fund Nonmajor governmental funds | 9,822,582 468,096 16,179,017 |
| Subtotal restricted deposits and investments | 26,469,695 |
| Total deposits and investments | \$ 71,301,817 |
| Agency funds Other Taxing Districts Departmental Trusts | \$ 1,357,704 338,216 |
| Total fiduciary deposits and investments | \$ 1,695,920 |

B. Property Tax Assessment Appeal

The County established a tax reserve trust account with the Clatsop County Tax Department for a petition of property tax assessment refund filed by Georgia Pacific Corporation. During the year, \$30,375 in the reserve was turned over to the County as unsegregated taxes in accordance with provisions of ORS 311.814. As of June 30, 2019, the balance of the reserve was \$259,923. See Note III-G.2i.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS AND ACCOUNT CATEGORIES (Continued)

C. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance, | | | Ending |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| | As Restated* | Increases | Decreases | Balance |
| Governmental activities | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | | | | |
| Land | \$ 6,848,114 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 6,848,114 |
| Construction in progress | 32,663 | 491,538 | - | 524,201 |
| Infrastructure | 66,822,552 | | | 66,822,552 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 73,703,329 | 491,538 | | 74,194,867 |
| Capital assets being depreciated | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 24,366,451 | 309,577 | - | 24,676,028 |
| Equipment and vehicles | 10,258,467 | 754,894 | (334,980) | 10,678,381 |
| Infrastructure | 286,279,648 | 37,631 | - | 286,317,279 |
| Computer equipment | 1,568,316 | 182,205 | - | 1,750,521 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 359,628 | - | - | 359,628 |
| Tools and equipment | 1,484,492 | 28,075 | - | 1,512,567 |
| Intangibles | 2,155,532 | | | 2,155,532 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 326,472,534 | 1,312,382 | (334,980) | 327,449,936 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | (9,377,707) | (625,958) | - | (10,003,665) |
| Equipment and vehicles | (7,910,110) | (592,608) | 334,980 | (8,167,738) |
| Infrastructure | (226,241,014) | (7,466,425) | - | (233,707,439) |
| Computer equipment | (1,187,346) | (116,252) | - | (1,303,598) |
| Furniture and fixtures | (278,723) | (19,633) | - | (298,356) |
| Tools and equipment | (1,227,875) | (40,985) | - | (1,268,860) |
| Intangibles | (2,150,800) | (3,760) | | (2,154,560) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (248,373,575) | (8,865,621) | 334,980 | (256,904,216) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 78,098,959 | (7,553,239) | | 70,545,720 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ 151,802,288 | \$ (7,061,701) | \$ - | \$ 144,740,587 |
| | | | | (Continued) |

^{*}Beginning balances have been restated to reflect the reclassification of portions of certain capital assets, as well as the associated accumulated depreciation, as of July 1, 2018.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS AND ACCOUNT CATEGORIES (Continued)

C. Capital Assets (Continued)

| | Beginning Balance, As Restated* | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| (Continued) | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated Land | \$ 22,039 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 22,039 | | |
| Capital assets being depreciated Buildings and improvements Equipment and vehicles Total capital assets being depreciated | 2,332,747 24,062 2,356,809 | - - - | - - - | 2,332,747 24,062 2,356,809 | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation for Buildings and improvements Equipment and vehicles | (2,064,143) (24,062) | (78,497) | | (2,142,640) (24,062) | | |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (2,088,205) | (78,497) | | (2,166,702) | | |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 268,604 | (78,497) | | 190,107 | | |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ 290,643 | \$ (78,497) | <u> </u> | \$ 212,146 | | |

^{*}Beginning balances have been restated to reflect the reclassification of portions of certain capital assets, as well as the associated accumulated depreciation, as of July 1, 2018.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS AND ACCOUNT CATEGORIES (Continued)

C. Capital Assets (Continued)

Capital assets are reported on the statement of net position as follows:

| | Capital | Accumulated | Net Capital | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| | Assets | Depreciation | Assets | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 6,848,114 | \$ - | \$ 6,848,114 | | | |
| Construction in progress | 524,201 | - | 524,201 | | | |
| Infrastructure - non-depreciable | 66,822,552 | - | 66,822,552 | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 24,676,028 | (10,003,665) | 14,672,363 | | | |
| Equipment and vehicles | 10,678,381 | (8,167,738) | 2,510,643 | | | |
| Infrastructure - depreciable | 286,317,279 | (233,707,439) | 52,609,840 | | | |
| Computer equipment | 1,750,521 | (1,303,598) | 446,923 | | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 359,628 | (298,356) | 61,272 | | | |
| Tools and equipment | 1,512,567 | (1,268,860) | 243,707 | | | |
| Intangibles | 2,155,532 | (2,154,560) | 972 | | | |
| Total governmental activities capital | | | | | | |
| assets | 401,644,803 | (256,904,216) | 144,740,587 | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | |
| Land | 22,039 | - | 22,039 | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 2,332,747 | (2,142,640) | 190,107 | | | |
| Equipment and vehicles | 24,062 | (24,062) | | | | |
| Total business-type activities capital | | | | | | |
| assets | 2,378,848 | (2,166,702) | 212,146 | | | |
| Total capital assets | \$ 404,023,651 | \$ (259,070,918) | \$ 144,952,733 | | | |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS AND ACCOUNT CATEGORIES (Continued)

C. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense is recorded on the statement of activities as follows:

| Governmental activities | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| General government | \$ | 804,361 |
| Public safety | | 83,258 |
| Land use, housing, and transportation | | 7,741,595 |
| Parks, culture, and recreation | | 97,790 |
| Economic development | | 17,597 |
| Health and human services | | 121,020 |
| Total governmental activities | <u>\$</u> | 8,865,621 |
| Business-type activities Westport sewer | <u>\$</u> | 78,497 |

D. Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers during the year consisted of:

| | Transfers in: | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------|-------------|----|------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| | | | | | N | lonmajor | | port Sewer uipment | | |
| | General | | | | | vernmental | Rep | lacement | | |
| | F | und | <u>Pr</u> | ojects Fund | | Funds | | Fund | Total | |
| Transfers out: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ | - | \$ | 1,394,280 | \$ | 537,560 | \$ | - | \$ 1,931,840 | |
| General Roads Fund | | - | | - | | 474,040 | | - | 474,040 | |
| Special Projects Fund | | - | | - | | 478,010 | | - | 478,010 | |
| Nonmajor governmental funds | 4 | 73,660 | | 547,900 | | - | | - | 1,021,560 | |
| Westport Sewer Operating Fund | | | _ | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| Total | \$ 4 | 73,660 | \$ | 1,942,180 | \$ | 1,489,610 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ 3,907,450 | |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS AND ACCOUNT CATEGORIES (Continued)

D. Interfund Transfers (Continued)

The primary purposes of the interfund transfers in are summarized below by fund:

<u>General Fund</u> – To fund economic development activities as provided by the County's share of Oregon Lottery.

<u>Special Projects Fund</u> – To establish a General Fund stabilization account per the recommendation of the Long-Term Financial Plan; additionally, to contribute timber revenues to fund special projects.

Nonmajor governmental funds – To fund operations to help County facility services.

<u>Westport Sewer Equipment Replacement Fund</u> – To help cover the maintenance and equipment replacement costs for operation of the Westport Sewer.

E. Operating Leases

The County leases buildings and office equipment under non-cancelable operating leases. For the year ended June 30, 2019, total lease payments amounted to \$46,810.

Future minimum payments for the leases are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Amount |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020 2021 2022 | \$ 72,740 72,740 68,612 |
| | \$ 214,092 |

F. Changes in Compensated Absences

The following is a summary of compensated absences transactions for the year:

| | Beginning | | | Ending | Due Within |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | Balance | Increases | Decreases | Balance | One Year |
| Governmental activities | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | \$ 1,078,108 | \$ 999,583 | \$ 809,991 | \$ 1,267,700 | \$ 970,297 |

Funds that usually liquidate accrued compensated absences include the General Fund, General Roads Fund, and several nonmajor governmental funds.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS AND ACCOUNT CATEGORIES (Continued)

G. Long-Term Liabilities

1. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

The following is a summary of long-term liabilities transactions for the year:

| | Interest Rate | Original Amount | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due Within One Year |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | 0.400/ | Φ 0.550.000 | Φ 4 074 400 | • | Φ 050 000 | Φ 044.000 | Φ 005 500 |
| Bank of America Series 2012 Bank of America Series 2019 | 2.18% 3-5% | \$ 2,550,800 20,000,000 | \$ 1,074,186 | \$ - 20,000,000 | \$ 259,923 | \$ 814,263 20,000,000 | \$ 265,589 |
| Dalik of Affielica Selles 2019 | J-J /6 | 20,000,000 | <u>-</u> | 20,000,000 | <u>-</u> | 20,000,000 | <u></u> |
| Subtotal general obligation bonds | | 22,550,800 | 1,074,186 | 20,000,000 | 259,923 | 20,814,263 | 265,589 |
| Bond premium | N/A | 3,443,780 | | 3,443,780 | | 3,443,780 | |
| Total general obligation bonds | | 25,994,580 | 1,074,186 | 23,443,780 | 259,923 | 24,258,043 | 265,589 |
| Loan - Dell Lease 15-19 | 3.55% | 164,046 | 41,010 | - | 41,010 | - | - |
| Solutions Yes Copier Lease | 0.00% | 20,640 | 11,352 | - | 4,128 | 7,224 | 4,128 |
| Loan - Columbia State Bank Series 2014 | 2.87% | 2,000,000 | 1,600,001 | | 133,333 | 1,466,668 | 133,333 |
| Total governmental activities | | \$ 28,179,266 | \$ 2,726,549 | \$ 23,443,780 | \$ 438,394 | \$ 25,731,935 | <u>\$ 403,050</u> |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | |
| Loan - Department of Environmental | | | | | | | |
| Quality | 2.81% | <u>\$ 112,250</u> | <u>\$ 59,405</u> | <u> </u> | \$ 5,887 | <u>\$ 53,518</u> | <u>\$ 6,054</u> |

2. Governmental Activities General Obligation Bonds Payable

i. Assessment Taxation Reserve Account

In May 2012, Clatsop County, the Oregon Department of Revenue, and the Oregon Department of Justice reached an agreement with Georgia-Pacific, the County's largest property taxpayer, in connection with a property tax appeal. Under this agreement, the County refunded property taxes in the amount of \$2,500,000 to Georgia-Pacific. In August 2012, to facilitate this refund, the County issued long-term obligations in the amount of \$2,550,800, bearing interest at 2.18% and maturing over 10 years.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS AND ACCOUNT CATEGORIES (Continued)

G. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

2. Governmental Activities General Obligation Bonds Payable (Continued)

i. Assessment Taxation Reserve Account (Continued)

The County has executed an intergovernmental agreement with taxing districts affected by this refund with each taxing district contributing to the annual debt service payment based on its respective property tax distribution percentage established by the Clatsop County Assessment and Taxation Department. The County's and its component units' initial share of the long-term obligation amounted to \$441,899. As of June 30, 2019, the County's commitment toward the long-term obligation amounted to \$133,570. The County has established a reserve account in accordance with ORS 311.814 with the Clatsop County Assessment and Taxation Department in the amount of \$259,923, which will be used to pay down the County's remaining share of the long-term obligation. Any amount of the reserve account not used for the satisfaction of this obligation will be returned to the taxing district as unsegregated taxes. As of June 30, 2019, the total debt outstanding on the long-term obligation amounted to \$814,263 and a note receivable balance in the amount of \$680,693 has been recorded from other taxing districts.

ii. Bank of America Series 2019

On March 7, 2019, the County issued general obligation bonds in the amount of \$20,000,000 to finance the construction of a new jail facility. Interest ranges from 3% to 5%. Payments are due semiannually on December 15 and June 15, commencing December 15, 2019.

3. Governmental Activities Leases Payable

i. Dell Lease 15-19

On May 15, 2015, the County signed a lease agreement with Dell for the purchase of computer equipment; however, the agreement did not take effect until the beginning of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes and has therefore been recorded at the present value of minimum lease payments as of the inception date. Interest is fixed at 3.55% and payments of \$42,467 are due annually. As of June 30, 2019, this obligation had been paid in full.

ii. Solutions Yes Copier Lease

On April 14, 2016, the County signed a lease agreement with Solutions Yes for the purchase of copiers and printers. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes and has therefore been recorded at the present value of minimum lease payments as of the inception date. Interest is fixed at 0% and payments of \$344 are due monthly.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS AND ACCOUNT CATEGORIES (Continued)

G. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

4. Governmental Activities Loan Payable – Columbia State Bank Series 2014

On July 1, 2014, the County signed an agreement with Columbia State Bank for \$2,000,000 to finance the remodel of the county parole and probation facility. Interest is fixed at 2.87%. Principal payments are to commence in July 2015 and continue to be made semiannually on July 15 and January 15 of each year.

5. Governmental Activities Future Maturities of Long-Term Liabilities

| Year Ending | | Во | nds | | Lease | | | | Loan | | | Total | | | | |
|-------------|------|------------|-----|------------|-----------|-------|----------|----------|------|-----------|----|---------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|
| June 30 | | Principal | | Interest | Principal | | Interest | | F | Principal | | nterest | Principal | | Interest | |
| 2020 | \$ | 265,589 | \$ | 1,217,838 | \$ 4 | 1,128 | \$ | - | \$ | 133,333 | \$ | 40,722 | \$ | 403,050 | \$ | 1,258,560 |
| 2021 | | 611,379 | | 955,261 | 3 | 3,096 | | - | | 133,333 | | 36,949 | | 747,808 | | 992,210 |
| 2022 | | 682,295 | | 935,745 | | - | | - | | 133,333 | | 32,962 | | 815,628 | | 968,707 |
| 2023 | | 475,000 | | 913,500 | | - | | - | | 133,333 | | 29,083 | | 608,333 | | 942,583 |
| 2024 | | 535,000 | | 894,500 | | - | | - | | 133,333 | | 25,203 | | 668,333 | | 919,703 |
| 2025-2029 | | 3,665,000 | | 4,104,900 | | - | | - | | 666,667 | | 67,902 | | 4,331,667 | | 4,172,802 |
| 2030-2034 | | 5,780,000 | | 3,118,750 | | - | | - | | 133,336 | | 1,924 | | 5,913,336 | | 3,120,674 |
| 2035-2039 | | 8,800,000 | _ | 1,390,000 | | | | | | | _ | | | 8,800,000 | | 1,390,000 |
| Total | \$ 2 | 20,814,263 | \$ | 13,530,494 | \$ 7 | 7,224 | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | 1,466,668 | \$ | 234,745 | \$: | 22,288,155 | \$ | 13,765,239 |

6. Business-Type Activities Loan Payable – Department of Environmental Quality

On August 1, 2005, Westport Sewer Service District signed an agreement with the Oregon Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) to finance wastewater system improvements. Interest is fixed at 2.81%. Payments of \$3,758 are made semiannually on August 1 and February 1.

7. Business-Type Activities Future Maturities of Long-Term Liabilities

| | L(| oan | | |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | | |
| 2020 | \$ 6,054 | \$ 1,462 | | |
| 2021 | 6,226 | 1,290 | | |
| 2022 2023 | 6,402 6,583 | 1,114 933 | | |
| 2024 | 6,769 | 747 | | |
| 2025-2029 | 21,484 | 1,068 | | |
| Total | \$ 53,518 | \$ 6,614 | | |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS AND ACCOUNT CATEGORIES (Continued)

H. Constraints on Fund Balance

Constraints on fund balances reported on the balance sheet are as follows:

| | General Fund | General Roads Fund | Mental Health Grants Fund | Special Projects Fund | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds | |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | |
| Inventory | \$ - | \$ 436,328 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 436,328 | |
| Prepaid items | - | - | - | - | 9,143 | 9,143 | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | |
| Highways and streets | - | 9,799,440 | - | - | 991,314 | 10,790,754 | |
| Education | - | - | - | - | 349,236 | 349,236 | |
| Economic development | - | - | - | - | 5,526,216 | 5,526,216 | |
| Health and human | | | | | | | |
| services | - | - | 281,738 | - | 366,505 | 648,243 | |
| Public safety | - | - | - | - | 6,619,882 | 6,619,882 | |
| County fair | - | - | - | - | 826,285 | 826,285 | |
| Land corner | | | | | | | |
| preservation | - | - | - | - | 313,218 | 313,218 | |
| Parks | - | - | - | - | 956,071 | 956,071 | |
| Animal shelter | - | - | - | - | 343,656 | 343,656 | |
| Other | - | - | - | - | 3,315 | 3,315 | |
| Committed to: | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | - | - | - | 29,642,905 | 55,865 | 29,698,770 | |
| Assigned to: | | | | | | | |
| Insurance reserve | - | - | - | - | 433,629 | 433,629 | |
| Debt service | - | - | - | - | 744,263 | 744,263 | |
| Unassigned | 13,564,082 | | | | | 13,564,082 | |
| Total fund balances | \$ 13,564,082 | \$ 10,235,768 | \$ 281,738 | \$ 29,642,905 | \$ 17,538,598 | \$ 71,263,091 | |

IV. PENSION PLAN

A. Plan Description

Employees of the County are provided with pensions through the Oregon Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined benefit pension plan. The Oregon Legislature has delegated authority to the Public Employees Retirement System Board to administer and manage the system. All benefits of the system are established by the legislature, pursuant to Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS) Chapters 238 and 238A. Tier One/Tier Two Retirement Benefit plan, established by ORS Chapter 238, is closed to new members hired on or after August 29, 2003. The Pension Program, established by ORS Chapter 238A, provides benefits to members hired on or after August 29, 2003. OPERS issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report and actuarial valuation, both of which can be obtained at: http://www.oregon.gov/pers/Pages/Financials/Actuarial-Financial-Information.aspx.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

IV. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

B. Benefits Provided

1. Tier One/Tier Two Retirement Benefit (ORS Chapter 238)

Pension Benefits

The PERS retirement allowance is payable monthly for life. It may be selected from 13 retirement benefit options. These options include survivorship benefits and lump-sum refunds. The basic benefit is based on years of service and final average salary. A percentage (2.0% for police and fire employees, 1.67% for general service employees) is multiplied by the number of years of service and the final average salary. Benefits may also be calculated under either a formula plus annuity (for members who were contributing before August 21, 1981) or a money match computation if a greater benefit results.

A member is considered vested and will be eligible at minimum retirement age for a service retirement allowance if he or she has had a contribution in each of five calendar years or has reached at least 50 years of age before ceasing employment with a participating employer (age 45 for police and fire members). General service employees may retire after reaching age 55. Police and fire members are eligible after reaching age 50. Tier One general service employee benefits are reduced if retirement occurs prior to age 58 with fewer than 30 years of service. Police and fire member benefits are reduced if retirement occurs prior to age 55 with fewer than 25 years of service. Tier Two members are eligible for full benefits at age 60. The ORS Chapter 238 Defined Benefit Pension Plan is closed to new members hired on or after August 29, 2003.

Death Benefits

Upon the death of a non-retired member, the beneficiary receives a lump-sum refund of the member's account balance (accumulated contributions and interest). In addition, the beneficiary will receive a lump-sum payment from employer funds equal to the account balance, provided one or more of the following conditions are met:

- the member was employed by a PERS employer at the time of death,
- the member died within 120 days after termination of PERS-covered employment,
- the member died as a result of injury sustained while employed in a PERS-covered job, or
- the member was on an official leave of absence from a PERS-covered job at the time of death.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

IV. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

B. Benefits Provided (Continued)

1. Tier One/Tier Two Retirement Benefit (ORS Chapter 238) (Continued)

Disability Benefits

A member with 10 or more years of creditable service who becomes disabled from other than duty-connected causes may receive a non-duty disability benefit. A disability resulting from a job-incurred injury or illness qualifies a member for disability benefits regardless of the length of PERS-covered service. Upon qualifying for either a non-duty or duty disability, service time is computed to age 58 (55 for police and fire members) when determining the monthly benefit.

Benefit Changes after Retirement

Members may choose to continue participation in a variable equities investment account after retiring and may experience annual benefit fluctuations due to changes in the market value of equity investments. Under ORS 238.630, monthly benefits are adjusted annually through cost-of-living adjustments (COLA). The COLA is capped at 2.0%.

2. Oregon Public Service Retirement Plan (OPSRP) Pension Program (Defined Benefit)

Pension Benefits

The Pension Program (ORS Chapter 238A) provides benefits to members hired on or after August 29, 2003. This portion of OPSRP provides a life pension funded by employer contributions. Benefits are calculated with the following formula for members who attain normal retirement age:

Police and fire: 1.8% is multiplied by the number of years of service and the final average salary. Normal retirement age for police and fire members is age 60 or age 53 with 25 years of retirement credit. To be classified as a police and fire member, the individual must have been employed continuously as a police and fire member for at least five years immediately preceding retirement.

General service: 1.5% is multiplied by the number of years of service and the final average salary. Normal retirement age for general service members is age 65, or age 58 with 30 years of retirement credit.

A member of the OPSRP Pension Program becomes vested on the earliest of the following dates: the date the member completes 600 hours of service in each of five calendar years, the date the member reaches normal retirement age, and, if the pension program is terminated, the date on which termination becomes effective.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

IV. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

B. Benefits Provided (Continued)

2. Oregon Public Service Retirement Plan (OPSRP) Pension Program (Defined Benefit) (Continued)

Death Benefits

Upon the death of a non-retired member, the spouse or other person who is constitutionally required to be treated in the same manner as the spouse, receives for life 50% of the pension that would otherwise have been paid to the deceased member.

Disability Benefits

A member who has accrued 10 or more years of retirement credit before the member becomes disabled or a member who becomes disabled due to job-related injury shall receive a disability benefit of 45% of the member's salary determined as of the last full month of employment before the disability occurred.

3. OPSRP Individual Account Program (IAP)

Pension Benefits

An IAP member becomes vested on the date the employee account is established or on the date the rollover account was established. If the employer makes optional employer contributions for a member, the member becomes vested on the earliest of the following dates: the date the member completes 600 hours of service in each of five calendar years, the date the member reaches normal retirement age, the date the IAP is terminated, the date the active member becomes disabled, or the date the active member dies.

Upon retirement, a member of the OPSRP IAP may receive the amounts in his or her employee account, rollover account, and vested employer account as a lump-sum payment or in equal installments over a 5-, 10-, 15-, or 20-year period or an anticipated life span option. Each distribution option has a \$200 minimum distribution limit.

Death Benefits

Upon the death of a non-retired member, the beneficiary receives, in a lump sum, the member's account balance, rollover account balance, and vested employer optional contribution account balance. If a retired member dies before the installment payments are completed, the beneficiary may receive the remaining installment payments or choose a lump-sum payment.

Recordkeeping

OPERS contracts with Voya Financial to maintain IAP participant records.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

IV. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

C. Contributions

PERS' funding policy provides for monthly employer contributions at actuarially determined rates. These contributions, expressed as a percentage of covered payroll, are intended to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. This funding policy applies to the PERS Defined Benefit Plan and the Other Postemployment Benefit Plans. Employer contribution rates during the period were based on the December 31, 2016 actuarial valuation, which became effective July 1, 2018. Employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2019 were \$2,806,294, excluding amounts to fund employer-specific liabilities. The rates in effect for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 were 16.28% for Tier One/Tier Two general service members, 16.28% for Tier One/Tier Two police and fire members, 7.59% for OPSRP Pension Program general service members, 12.36% for OPSRP Pension Program police and fire members, and 6% for OPSRP IAP.

D. Pension Assets, Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the County reported a liability of \$19,038,430 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension asset/liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2016 rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the County's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan, relative to the projected contributions of all participating entities, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the County's proportion was 0.1257%, which increased from its proportion of 0.1159% measured as of June 30, 2017.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

IV. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

D. Pension Assets, Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County recognized pension expense of \$633,580. At June 30, 2019, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 647,630 | \$ - |
| Changes in assumptions | 4,426,399 | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on investments | - | 845,414 |
| Changes in proportion | 811,668 | 423,091 |
| Differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions | <u>-</u> | 726,597 |
| Total (prior to post measurement date contributions) | 5,885,697 | 1,995,102 |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 2,806,294 | |
| Total | \$ 8,691,991 | \$ 1,995,102 |
| Net deferred outflows of resources | \$ 6,696,889 | |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

IV. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

D. Pension Assets, Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Amortization Period Ending June 30 | Deferred Outflows | Deferred Inflows |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 | \$ 1,935,559 1,882,499 1,139,406 777,696 150,537 | \$ (209,709) 349,085 1,359,887 476,100 19,739 |
| Net deferred outflows of resources | \$ 5,885,697 \$ 3,890,595 | \$ 1,995,102 |

E. Actuarial Assumptions

The employer contribution rates effective July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2019, were set using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. For the Tier One/Tier Two component of the PERS Defined Benefit Plan, this method produced an employer contribution rate consisting of (1) an amount for normal cost (the estimated amount necessary to finance benefits earned by the employees during the current service year), and (2) an amount for the amortization of unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities, which are being amortized over a fixed period with new unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities being amortized over 20 years.

For the OPSRP Pension Program component of the PERS Defined Benefit Plan, this method produced an employer contribution rate consisting of (1) an amount for normal cost (the estimated amount necessary to finance benefits earned by the employees during the current service year), (2) an actuarially determined amount for funding a disability benefit component, and (3) an amount for the amortization of unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities, which are being amortized over a fixed period with new unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities being amortized over 16 years.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

IV. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

E. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The total pension liability in the December 31, 2016 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

| Valuation Date | December 31, 2016 |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Measurement Date | June 30, 2018 |
| Experience Study | 2016, published July 26, 2017 |
| Actuarial Assumptions: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal |
| Inflation Rate | 2.50% |
| Long-Term Expected Rate of Return | 7.20% |
| Discount Rate | 7.20% |
| Projected Salary Increases | 3.50% |
| Cost of Living Adjustments (COLA) | Blend of 2.00% COLA and graded COLA (1.25% / 0.15%) in accordance with <i>Moro</i> decision; blend based on service. |
| Mortality | Healthy retirees and beneficiaries: RP-2014 Healthy annuitant, sex-distinct, generational with Unisex, Social Security Data Scale, with collar adjustments and set-backs as described in the valuation. |
| | Active members: RP-2014 Employees, sex-distinct, generational with Unisex, Social Security Data Scale, with collar adjustments and set-backs as described in the valuation. |
| | Disabled retirees: RP-2014 Disabled retirees, sex-distinct, generational with Unisex, Social Security Data Scale. |

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of projected benefits and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Experience studies are performed as of December 31 of even-numbered years. The methods and assumptions shown above are based on the 2016 Experience Study.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

IV. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

F. Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

To develop an analytical basis for the selection of the long-term expected rate of return assumption, in July 2015, the Public Employees Retirement System Board reviewed long-term assumptions developed by both Milliman's capital market assumptions team and the Oregon Investment Council's (OIC) investment advisors.

The table below displays the OIC approved asset allocation policy, revised as of June 7, 2017.

| Asset Class | Target Allocation_ |
|--|--|
| Cash Debt Securities Public Equity Private Equity Real Estate Alternative Equity Opportunity Portfolio | 0.00 % 20.00 % 37.50 % 17.50 % 12.50 % 0.00 % |
| Total | 100.00 % |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

IV. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

F. Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (Continued)

The table below shows Milliman's assumptions for each of the asset classes in which the plan was invested at that time based on the OIC long-term target allocation. The OIC's description of each asset class was used to map the target asset allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions, and includes adjustment of the inflation assumption. These assumptions are not based on historical returns, but instead are based on a forward-looking capital market economic model.

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Compound Annual (Geometric) Return |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| One Final Income | | 0.40.0/ |
| Core Fixed Income | 8.00 % | 3.49 % |
| Short-Term Bonds | 8.00 % | 3.38 % |
| Bank/Leveraged Loans | 3.00 % | 5.09 % |
| High Yield Bonds | 1.00 % | 6.45 % |
| Large/Mid Cap US Equities | 15.75 % | 6.30 % |
| Small Cap US Equities | 1.31 % | 6.69 % |
| Micro Cap US Equities | 1.31 % | 6.80 % |
| Developed Foreign Equities | 13.13 % | 6.71 % |
| Emerging Market Equities | 4.10 % | 7.45 % |
| Non-US Small Cap Equities | 1.88 % | 7.01 % |
| Private Equity | 17.50 % | 7.82 % |
| Real Estate (Property) | 10.00 % | 5.51 % |
| Real Estate (REITS) | 2.50 % | 6.37 % |
| Hedge Fund of Funds - Diversified | 2.50 % | 4.09 % |
| Hedge Fund - Event-driven | 0.63 % | 5.86 % |
| Timber | 1.88 % | 5.62 % |
| Farmland | 1.88 % | 6.15 % |
| Infrastructure | 3.75 % | 6.60 % |
| Commodities | <u>1.88</u> % | 3.84 % |
| Total | <u>100.00</u> % | |
| Assumed Inflation - Mean | | 2.50 % |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

IV. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

G. Depletion Date Projection

GASB Statement No. 68 generally requires that a blended discount rate be used to measure the total pension liability (the actuarial accrued liability calculated using the individual entry age normal cost method). The long-term expected return on plan investments may be used to discount liabilities to the extent that the plan's net position (fair market value of assets) is projected to cover benefit payments and administrative expenses. A 20-year high quality (AA/Aa or higher) municipal bond rate must be used for periods where the net position is not projected to cover benefit payments and administrative expenses. Determining the discount rate under GASB Statement No. 68 will often require that the actuary perform complex projections of future benefit payments and pension plan investments. GASB Statement No. 68 (paragraph 67) does allow for alternative evaluations of projected solvency if such evaluation can reliably be made. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board does not contemplate a specific method for making an alternative evaluation of sufficiency; it is left to professional judgment.

The following circumstances justify an alternative evaluation for sufficiency for OPERS:

- OPERS has a formal written policy to calculate an Actuarially Determined Contribution (ADC), which is articulated in the actuarial valuation report.
- The ADC is based on a closed, layered amortization period, which means that payment of the full ADC each year will bring the plan to a 100% funded position by the end of the amortization period if future experience follows assumption.
- GASB Statement No. 68 specifies that the projections regarding future solvency assume that plan assets earn the assumed rate of return and there are no future changes in the plan provisions or actuarial methods and assumptions, which means that the projections would not reflect any adverse future experience that might impact the plan's funded position.

Based on these circumstances, it is the independent actuary's opinion that the detailed depletion date projections outlined in GASB Statement No. 68 would clearly indicate that the net position is always projected to be sufficient to cover benefit payments and administrative expenses.

H. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.20% for the Defined Benefit Pension Plan. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the contractually required rates, as actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments for the Defined Benefit Pension Plan was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

IV. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

I. Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.20%, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.20%) or one percentage point higher (8.20%) than the current rate:

| | 1% Decrease (6.20%) | Discount Rate (7.20%) | 1% Increase (8.20%) |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| County's proportionate share of the net | | | |
| pension liability (asset) | \$ 31,816,813 | \$ 19,038,430 | \$ 8,490,920 |

J. Pension Plan Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's net position is available in the separately issued OPERS financial report.

K. Changes in Plan Provisions During Measurement Period

The Public Employees Retirement System board lowered the assumed rate of return from 7.50% to 7.20% on July 28, 2017, effective January 1, 2018.

L. Changes in Plan Provisions Subsequent to Measurement Date

There were no changes in plan provisions subsequent to the June 30, 2018 measurement date.

V. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS

A. Benefit Plans

The other postemployment benefits (OPEB) for the County combines two separate plans. The County provides an implicit rate subsidy for retiree health insurance continuation premiums, and a contribution to the State of Oregon's PERS cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined health insurance benefit plan.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

V. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (Continued)

B. Financial Statement Presentation

The amounts on the financial statements relate to the plans as follows:

| | Implicit Rate Subsidy Plan | PE | ERS RHIA Plan | To | tal OPEB |
|--|-------------------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------|
| Total OPEB (asset) liability | \$ 1,018,877 | \$ | (119,881) | \$ | 898,996 |
| Deferred outflows of resources Differences between expected and actual | 40.705 | | | | 10.705 |
| experience | 13,705 | | - | | 13,705 |
| Change in assumptions | 39,386 | | - | | 39,386 |
| Change in proportionate share | - | | 2,449 | | 2,449 |
| Contributions after measurement date | - | | 74,016 | | 74,016 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual | | | | | |
| experience . | - | | (6,794) | | (6,794) |
| Change in proportionate share | - | | (88) | | (88) |
| Change in assumptions | (66,361) | | (380) | | (66,741) |
| Difference in earnings | - | | (25,846) | | (25,846) |
| Contributions after measurement date | (102,656) | | - | | (102,656) |
| OPEB expense (Included in program expenses on statement of activities) | 89,310 | | (10,238) | | 79,072 |

C. Implicit Rate Subsidy

1. Plan Description

The County's single-employer, defined postemployment healthcare plan is administered by Citycounty Insurance Services (CIS). Benefit provisions are established through negotiations between the County and representatives of collective bargaining units or through resolutions passed by County officials. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meet the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

The County's postemployment healthcare plan administrator issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for CIS. The plan does not issue a separate standalone financial report.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

V. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (Continued)

C. Implicit Rate Subsidy (Continued)

2. Benefits Provided

The plan provides eligible retirees and their dependents under age 65 the same healthcare coverage at the same premium rates as offered to active employees. The retiree is responsible for the premiums. As of the valuation date of July 1, 2017, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| 207 |
|-----|
| 13 |
| 220 |
| |

3. Total OPEB Liability, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

The County's total OPEB liability of \$1,018,877 was measured as of June 30, 2018, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the County recognized OPEB expense from this plan of \$89,310. At June 30, 2019, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to this OPEB plan from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | Deferred Inflows of Resources | |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 13,705 | \$ | - |
| Change in assumptions | | 39,386 | | 66,361 |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | <u>-</u> | | 102,656 |
| Total | \$ | 53,091 | \$ | 169,017 |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

V. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (Continued)

C. Implicit Rate Subsidy (Continued)

3. Total OPEB Liability, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Continued)

Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB of \$102,656 resulting from the County's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the total OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Amortization Period Ending June 30 | Deferred Outflows and Inflows | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--|
| 2020 | \$ | 853 | |
| 2021 | | 853 | |
| 2022 | | 853 | |
| 2023 | | 853 | |
| 2023 | | 853 | |
| Thereafter | | 9,005 | |
| | | | |
| | \$ | 13,270 | |

4. Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2017 valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal |
|----------------------------|--|
| Inflation Rate | 2.50% |
| Salary Increases | 3.50% |
| Healthy Mortality | RP-2000 healthy white collar male and female mortality tables, set back one year for males. Mortality is projected on a generational basis using Scale BB for males and females. |
| Discount Rate | 3.87% |
| Healthcare Cost Trend Rate | Medical and vision: 7.00% per year, decreasing to 5.50% Dental: 4.50% per year |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

V. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (Continued)

C. Implicit Rate Subsidy (Continued)

4. Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs (Continued)

The discount rate was based on Bond Buyer 20-Year General Obligation Bond Index.

5. Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

| | Total OPEB <u>Liability</u> |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Balance as of June 30, 2018 | \$ 965,940 |
| Changes for the year: | |
| Service cost | 53,652 |
| Interest on total OPEB liability | 34,805 |
| Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses | (15,635) |
| Effect of assumption changes or inputs | 75,708 |
| Benefit payments | (95,593) |
| Balance as of June 30, 2019 | \$ 1,018,877 |

Changes in assumptions is the result of the change in the discount rate from 3.58% to 3.87%.

6. Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability

The following presents the County's total OPEB liability, as well as what the liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.87%) or one percentage point higher (4.87%) than the current discount rate. A similar sensitivity analysis is then presented for changes in the healthcare trend assumption.

| | Discount Rate | | |
|----------------------|---|--------------|------------|
| | Current | | |
| | 1% Decrease Discount Rate 1% Increase (2.87%) (3.87%) (4.87%) | | |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ 1,100,643 | \$ 1,018,877 | \$ 944,088 |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

V. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (Continued)

C. Implicit Rate Subsidy (Continued)

6. Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability (Continued)

| Healthca | are C | Cost Trend | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| | 19 | 6 Decrease | Curr | ent Healthcare | 1 | % Increase |
| | $(6.0^{\circ}$ | % decreasing | Tre | nd Rate (7.0% | (8.0 | % decreasing |
| | | to 4.5%) | decre | easing to 5.5%) | | to 6.5%) |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ | 919,178 | \$ | 1,018,877 | \$ | 1,137,028 |

D. PERS Retirement Health Insurance Account (RHIA)

1. Plan Description

The Entity contributes to the PERS Retirement Health Insurance Account (RHIA) for each of its eligible employees. RHIA is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined benefit other postemployment benefit plan administered by PERS. RHIA pays a monthly contribution toward the cost of Medicare companion health insurance premiums for eligible retirees. ORS 238.420 established this trust fund. Authority to establish and amend the benefit provisions of RHIA reside with the Oregon Legislature. The plan is closed to new entrants hired after August 29, 2003. PERS issues publicly available financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained at:

http://www.oregon.gov/pers/Pages/Financials/Actuarial-Financial-Information.aspx

2. Benefits Provided

Because RHIA was created by enabling legislation (ORS 238.420), contribution requirements of the plan members and the participating employers were established and may be amended only by the Oregon Legislature. ORS require that an amount equal to \$60 or the total monthly cost of Medicare companion health insurance premiums coverage, whichever is less, shall be paid from the RHIA established by the employer, and any monthly cost in excess of \$60 shall be paid by the eligible retired member in the manner provided in ORS 238.410. To be eligible to receive this monthly payment toward the premium cost, the member must: (1) have eight years or more of qualifying service in PERS at the time of retirement or receive a disability allowance as if the member had eight years or more of creditable service in PERS, (2) receive both Medicare Parts A and B coverage, and (3) enroll in a PERS-sponsored health plan. A surviving spouse or dependent of a deceased PERS retiree who was eligible to receive the subsidy is eligible to receive the subsidy if he or she (1) is receiving a retirement benefit or allowance from PERS or (2) was insured at the time the member died and the member retired before May 1, 1991.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

V. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (Continued)

D. PERS Retirement Health Insurance Account (RHIA) (Continued)

3. Contributions

PERS funding policy provides for employer contributions at actuarially determined rates. These contributions, expressed as a percentage of covered payroll, are intended to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. Employer contribution rates for the period were based on the December 31, 2016 actuarial valuation. The rates based on a percentage of payroll, first became effective July 1, 2018. The Entity's contribution rates for the period were 0.07% for Tier One/Tier Two members, and 0.43% for OPSRP members. The County's total contributions for the year ended June 30, 2019 amounted to \$74,016.

4. OPEB Assets, Liabilities, and Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

At June 30, 2019, the County reported an asset of \$119,881 for its proportionate share of the OPERS net OPEB asset. The net OPEB asset was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total OPEB asset used to calculate the net OPEB asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2016 rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The County's proportion of the net OPEB asset was based on the County's contributions to the RHIA program during the measurement period relative to contributions from all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the County's proportionate share was 0.1074%, which is a decrease from its proportion of 0.1238% as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County recognized OPEB expense from this plan of \$10,238. At June 30, 2019, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to this OPEB plan from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows Resource | of | Inflo | ferred ows of ources |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | - | \$ | 6,794 |
| Changes of proportionate share | | - | | 380 |
| Net differences between projected and actual earnings | | - | | 25,846 |
| Changes of proportionate share | 2,4 | 49 | | 88 |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 74,0 | 16 | | |
| Total | \$ 76,4 | <u>65</u> | \$ | 33,108 |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

V. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (Continued)

D. PERS Retirement Health Insurance Account (RHIA) (Continued)

4. OPEB Assets, Liabilities, and Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Continued)

Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB of \$74,016 resulting from the County's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as either a reduction of the net OPEB liability or an increase in the net OPEB asset in the year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Amortization Period Ending June 30 | Deferred Outflows | | Deferred Inflows | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------------|--------|--|
| 2020 | \$ | 1,065 | \$ | 10,929 | |
| 2021 | | 1,065 | | 10,915 | |
| 2022 | | 319 | | 8,695 | |
| 2023 | | <u>-</u> | | 2,569 | |
| | \$ | 2,449 | \$ | 33,108 | |

5. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The RHIA plan is unaffected by healthcare cost trends since the benefit is limited to a \$60 monthly payment toward Medicare companion insurance premiums; consequently, the disclosure of a healthcare cost trend is not applicable. Other significant actuarial assumptions are consistent with those disclosed for the OPERS pension plan in Note IV-E.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

V. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (Continued)

D. PERS Retirement Health Insurance Account (RHIA) (Continued)

6. Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the County's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.20%, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.20%) or one percentage point higher (8.20%) than the current rate:

| | 1% Decrease (6.20%) | | Discount Rate (7.20%) | | 1% Increase (8.20%) | |
|--|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|
| County's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) | \$ | (69,801) | \$ | (119,881) | \$ | (162,510) |

7. OPEB Plan Net Position

Detailed information about the other postemployment benefit plan's net position is available in the separately issued OPERS financial report.

8. Changes in Plan Provisions During Measurement Period

The Public Employees Retirement System Board lowered the assumed rate of return from 7.50% to 7.20% on July 28, 2017. This change is effective January 1, 2018 and will decrease the net OPEB asset or increase the net OPEB liability in future periods.

9. Changes in Plan Provisions Subsequent to Measurement Date

There were no changes in plan provisions subsequent to the June 30, 2018 measurement date.

VI. OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the County carries commercial insurance. There was no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year. There were no insurance settlements exceeding insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

VI. OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

B. Tax Abatements

As of June 30, 2019, Clatsop County, Clatsop County 4-H and Extension Service District, Clatsop County Road District No. 1, and Clatsop County Rural Law Enforcement District had tax abatements through the Strategic Investment Program (SIP), pursuant to ORS 285C.600. The SIP offers a 15-year property tax exemption on a portion of large capital investments. Total abated property taxes for the County and aforementioned component districts under this program amounted to \$164,953, \$6,328, \$116,426, and \$82,340, respectively.

C. Contingency - Sick Leave

Portions of amounts accumulated at any point in time can be expected to be redeemed before termination of employment; however, such redemptions cannot be reasonably estimated. As of June 30, 2019, employees of the County had accumulated 6,611 days of sick leave.

D. Litigation

The County, in the regular course of business, is named as a defendant in various lawsuits. The likely outcomes of these lawsuits are not determinable at this time and the County does not believe that the ultimate resolutions of these lawsuits will have material adverse effects on the County's financial position.

E. Commitments

1. Construction

The County continues construction on the Household Hazardous Waste Facility and is close to completion. The estimated cost of this project is approximately \$1.1 million and as of June 30, 2019, the County had spent \$524,201. Funding for this project will come from a combination of grant monies, as well as loans that will be repaid through user fees.

2. Long-Term Debt Obligations

During the year ended June 30, 2019, the County issued general obligation bonds to finance construction of a new jail facility. Phase 1 of the project is complete, with Phase 2 in process at the time of issuance of these financial statements.

On January 16, 2019, the County entered into a commitment with the Oregon Business Development Department to borrow \$255,000 as a reimbursement loan for the Household Hazardous Waste Facility. As of June 30, 2019, no funds had been received; therefore, a repayment schedule has not been determined.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

VI. OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

F. New Pronouncements

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued the following pronouncements that have future effective dates that will impact future financial presentations. Management has not currently determined what impact implementation of the following statements will have on future financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, will be effective for the County beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. This statement improves guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported.

GASB Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests – An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and 61,* will be effective for the County beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The objective of this statement is to improve the consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units.

GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, will be effective for the County beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The objective of this statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting of leases by governments.

GASB Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period, will be effective for the County beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The objective of this statement is to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period, and enhance the relevance and comparability of capital asset information.

GASB Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, will be effective for the County beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The objective of this statement is to clarify the definition of a conduit debt obligation and to improve required note disclosures.

G. Subsequent Events

Management has evaluated subsequent events through January 3, 2020, which was the date that the financial statements were available to be issued.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF THE PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

| Pension Plans | <u>an</u> | | | | | (b/c) | |
|---------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|----|------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | County's | |
| | (a) | | (b) | | | proportionate share | Plan fiduciary |
| | County's | | County's | | (c) | of the net pension | net position as |
| Year | proportion of | prop | ortionate share | | County's | liability (asset) as a | a percentage of |
| Ended | the net pension | of th | ne net pension | | covered | percentage of its | the total pension |
| June 30 | liability (asset) | lia | bility (asset) | | payroll | covered payroll | liability |
| 0010 | 0.105077100/ | φ | 10 000 100 | Φ | 14.070.500 | 100 040/ | 00.100/ |
| 2019 | 0.12567713% | \$ | 19,038,430 | \$ | 14,278,582 | 133.34% | 82.10% |
| 2018 | 0.11585585% | | 15,617,412 | | 13,705,222 | 113.95% | 83.10% |
| 2017 | 0.12008567% | | 18,027,647 | | 12,887,515 | 139.88% | 80.50% |
| 2016 | 0.12629499% | | 7,251,178 | | 12,311,348 | 58.90% | 91.90% |
| 2015 | 0.13076724% | | (2,694,120) | | 12,350,491 | (21.81)% | 103.60% |
| 2014 | 0.13076724% | | 6,673,244 | | 12,435,570 | 53.66% | 91.97% |

Changes in Benefit Terms

The Oregon Supreme Court decision in Moro v. State of Oregon issued on April 30, 2015 reversed a significant portion of the reductions that the 2013 Oregon Legislature made to future COLA through Senate Bills 822 and 861. This reversal increased the proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as of June 30, 2015 as compared to June 30, 2014.

Changes in Assumptions

The Public Employees Retirement System Board adopted assumption changes that were used to measure the June 30, 2016 total pension liability and June 30, 2018 total pension liability. For June 30, 2016, the changes included the lowering of the long-term expected rate of return to 7.50% and the lowering of the assumed inflation to 2.50%. For June 30, 2018, the long-term expected rate of return was lowered to 7.20%. In addition, the healthy mortality assumption was changed to reflect an updated mortality improvement scale for all groups, and assumptions were updated for merit increases, unused sick leave, and vacation pay.

^{*}This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years; additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

| Pension Pla | <u>an</u> | | | (b) | | | | (b/c) |
|--------------------------|-----------|---|-------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Year Ended June 30 | | (a) Statutorily required ontribution | re statu | ntributions in lation to the torily required ontribution | Contr defic | a-b) ribution ciency cess) | (c) County's covered payroll | Contributions as a percent of covered payroll |
| 2019 | \$ | 2,806,294 | \$ | 2,806,294 | \$ | - | \$ 15,267,201 | 18.38% |
| 2018 | | 1,239,414 | | 1,239,414 | | - | 14,278,582 | 8.68% |
| 2017 | | 1,027,146 | | 1,027,146 | | - | 13,705,222 | 7.49% |
| 2016 | | 995,623 | | 995,623 | | - | 12,887,515 | 7.73% |
| 2015 | | 921,523 | | 921,523 | | - | 12,311,348 | 7.49% |
| 2014 | | 928,995 | | 928,995 | | - | 12,350,491 | 7.52% |

Changes in Benefit Terms

The Oregon Supreme Court decision in Moro v. State of Oregon issued on April 30, 2015 reversed a significant portion of the reductions that the 2013 Oregon Legislature made to future COLA through Senate Bills 822 and 861. This reversal increased the proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as of June 30, 2015 as compared to June 30, 2014.

Changes in Assumptions

The Public Employees Retirement System Board adopted assumption changes that were used to measure the June 30, 2016 total pension liability and June 30, 2018 total pension liability. For June 30, 2016, the changes included the lowering of the long-term expected rate of return to 7.50% and the lowering of the assumed inflation to 2.50%. For June 30, 2018, the long-term expected rate of return was lowered to 7.20%. In addition, the healthy mortality assumption was changed to reflect an updated mortality improvement scale for all groups, and assumptions were updated for merit increases, unused sick leave, and vacation pay.

^{*}This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years; additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE COUNTY'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

| Implicit Rate Subsidy | 2019 | 2018 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Total OPEB Liability | | |
| Service cost | \$ 53,652 | \$ 57,449 |
| Interest | 34,805 | 29,540 |
| Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses | (15,635) | - |
| Changes in assumptions | 75,708 | (52,514) |
| Benefit payments | (95,593) | (94,460) |
| Net change in total OPEB liability | 52,937 | (59,985) |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning | 965,940 | 1,025,925 |
| Total OPEB liability - ending | \$ 1,018,877 | \$ 965,940 |
| Covered employee payroll | \$ 15,267,201 | \$ 14,278,582 |
| Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 6.67% | 6.76% |

Changes in Assumptions

The changes in assumptions is the result of the change in the discount rate from 3.58% for the year ended June 30, 2018 to 3.87% for the year ended June 30, 2019.

^{*}This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years; additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

SCHEDULE OF THE PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY (ASSET)

| RHIA | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Proportion of the OPEB pension liability (asset) | 0.10739437% | 0.12377558% | 0.12377558% |
| Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) | \$ (119,881) | \$ (51,365) | \$ 33,613 |
| Covered payroll | \$ 14,278,582 | \$ 13,705,222 | \$ 12,887,515 |
| Proportionate share of the OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered employee payroll | -0.84% | -0.37% | 0.26% |
| Plan net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability | 124.0% | 108.9% | 94.2% |

Changes in Assumptions

The Public Employees Retirement System Board adopted assumption changes that were used to measure the June 30, 2018 total OPEB liability. The changes included the lowering of the long-term expected rate of return to 7.20% In addition, the healthy mortality assumption was changed to reflect an updated mortality improvement scale for all groups.

No assets have been accumulated in a trust to pay for the related benefits.

^{*}This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years; additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

| RHIA | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Contractually required contributions | \$ 74,016 | \$ 61,275 | \$ 55,189 | |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | 74,016 | 61,275 | 55,189 | |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ - | <u> </u> | |
| Covered employee payroll | \$ 15,267,201 | \$ 14,278,582 | \$ 13,705,222 | |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 0.48% | 0.43% | 0.40% | |

Changes in Assumptions

The Public Employees Retirement System Board adopted assumption changes that were used to measure the June 30, 2018 total OPEB liability. The changes included the lowering of the long-term expected rate of return to 7.20% In addition, the healthy mortality assumption was changed to reflect an updated mortality improvement scale for all groups.

No assets have been accumulated in a trust to pay for the related benefits.

^{*}This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years; additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | Variance with |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Original | Final | Final Budget |
| | Budget | Budget | Over (Under) |
| REVENUES | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 9,025,080 | \$ 9,025,080 | \$ 254,260 |
| Other taxes | 507,000 | 507,000 | 137,796 |
| Timber and land sales | 3,688,340 | 3,688,340 | 1,501,421 |
| Licenses, permits, and fees | 480,570 | 480,570 | 155,005 |
| Intergovernmental | 3,954,170 | 4,531,730 | (158,131) |
| Charges for services | 689,210 | 689,210 | 95,471 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 28,600 | 28,600 | 901 |
| Investment earnings | 80,000 | 80,000 | 255,005 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,226,360 | 1,226,360 | 25,512 |
| Total revenues | 19,679,330 | 20,256,890 | 2,267,240 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Board of Commissioners | | | |
| Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 50 | 50 | (50) |
| Materials and services | 93,210 | 104,210 | (3,692) |
| Total Board of Commissioners | 93,260 | 104,260 | (3,742) |
| Board of Property Tax Appeals | | | |
| Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 31,030 | 31,030 | (394) |
| Materials and services | 2,260 | 2,290 | (1,408) |
| Total Board of Property Tax Appeals | 33,290 | 33,320 | (1,802) |
| County Manager Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 522,160 | 480,160 | (33,792) |
| Materials and services | 14,890 | 14,890 | 2,578 |
| | 1 1,000 | 11,000 | |
| Total County Manager | 537,050 | 495,050 | (31,214) |

| | Actual | |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Modified | | GAAP |
| Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis |
| | | |
| \$ 9,279,340 | \$ - | \$ 9,279,340 |
| 644,796 | - | 644,796 |
| 5,189,761 | - | 5,189,761 |
| 635,575 | - | 635,575 |
| 4,373,599 | - | 4,373,599 |
| 784,681 | - | 784,681 |
| 29,501 | - | 29,501 |
| 335,005 | - | 335,005 |
| 1,251,872 | | 1,251,872 |
| 22,524,130 | | 22,524,130 |
| | | |
| 100 510 | - | - |
| 100,518 | _ | 100,518 |
| 100,518 | _ | 100,518 |
| | | |
| 30,636 | - | 30,636 |
| 882 | - | 882 |
| | | |
| 31,518 | - | 31,518 |
| | | |
| 446,368 | - | 446,368 |
| 17,468 | | 17,468 |
| 463,836 | <u>-</u> | 463,836 |
| | | (Continued) |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|
| Human Resources | | | |
| Current Personnel services | \$ 231,620 | \$ 231,620 | \$ (12,997) |
| Materials and services | 123,870 | π 231,620 123,870 | \$ (12,997) (40,717) |
| Waterials and services | 120,070 | 120,070 | (40,717) |
| Total Human Resources | 355,490 | 355,490 | (53,714) |
| Assessment and Taxation Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 1,567,540 | 1,567,540 | (60,345) |
| Materials and services | 105,900 | 105,900 | (23,842) |
| Total Assessment and Taxation | 1,673,440 | 1,673,440 | (84,187) |
| Property Management Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 42,910 | 42,910 | 168 |
| Materials and services | 10,310 | 27,610 | (3,950) |
| Other charges | 300 | 300 | (77) |
| Total Property Management | 53,520 | 70,820 | (3,859) |
| County Counsel Current | | | |
| Materials and services | 110,200 | 135,200 | (16,044) |
| Clerk - Admin and Elections Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 293,670 | 293,670 | (5,209) |
| Materials and services | 103,640 | 106,750 | (5,085) |
| Total Clerk - Admin and Elections | 397,310 | 400,420 | (10,294) |

| Actual | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|--|--|
| Modified | | GAAP | | |
| Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis | | |
| | | | | |
| \$ 218,623 | \$ - | \$ 218,623 | | |
| 83,153 | · | 83,153 | | |
| 301,776 | _ | 301,776 | | |
| | | , | | |
| 1,507,195 | - | 1,507,195 | | |
| 82,058 | | 82,058 | | |
| 1,589,253 | | 1,589,253 | | |
| | | | | |
| 43,078 | - | 43,078 | | |
| 23,660 | - | 23,660 | | |
| 223 | <u>-</u> | 223 | | |
| 66,961 | _ | 66,961 | | |
| | | | | |
| 119,156 | _ | 119,156 | | |
| | | | | |
| 288,461 | - | 288,461 | | |
| 101,665 | _ | 101,665 | | |
| 390,126 | | 390,126 | | |
| | | (Continued) | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| (Continued) | | | | \/~# | ملائيين مممي |
|--|----|-------------------|-------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| | | riginal udget | Final Budget | Fina | ance with al Budget er (Under) |
| Clerk - Records Current | | | | | |
| Personnel services Materials and services | \$ | 162,620 17,250 | \$ 162,620 17,270 | \$ | (1,582) (10,435) |
| Total Clerk - Records | | 179,870 | 179,890 | | (12,017) |
| Discretionary Revenue Current Materials and services | | | | | (4,179) |
| | | <u></u> | _ | | (4,179) |
| Budget and Finance Current | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 379,360 | 379,360 | | (36,632) |
| Materials and services | | 92,300 | 92,300 | | (23,190) |
| Total Budget and Finance | | 471,660 | 471,660 | | (59,822) |
| Information Systems Current | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 822,170 | 822,170 | | (662) |
| Materials and services | | 194,820 | 194,820 | | (15,937) |
| Total Information Systems | 1 | ,016,990 | 1,016,990 | | (16,599) |
| Building and Grounds Current | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 565,300 | 565,300 | | (13,514) |
| Materials and services | | 559,830 700 | 559,830 700 | | 4,950 |
| Other charges | | 700 | 700 | | (19) |
| Total Building and Grounds | 1 | ,125,830 | 1,125,830 | | (8,583) |
| Dues and Special Assessment Current | | | | | |
| Materials and services | | 412,100 | 412,100 | | (18,399) |
| Other charges | | 182,000 | 682,000 | | (113,860) |
| Total Dues and Special Assessment | | 594,100 | 1,094,100 | | (132,259) |

| | Actual | |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Modified | | GAAP |
| Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis |
| | | |
| \$ 161,038 | \$ - | \$ 161,038 |
| 6,835 | <u> </u> | 6,835 |
| 167,873 | _ | 167,873 |
| 107,070 | | |
| | | |
| (4,179) | _ | (4,179) |
| | | |
| | | |
| 342,728 | - | 342,728 |
| 69,110 | | 69,110 |
| 411,838 | _ | 411,838 |
| | | |
| | | |
| 821,508 | - | 821,508 |
| 178,883 | | 178,883 |
| 1,000,391 | _ | 1,000,391 |
| | | |
| | | |
| 551,786 | - | 551,786 |
| 564,780 | - | 564,780 |
| 681 | <u> </u> | 681 |
| 1,117,247 | _ | 1,117,247 |
| | | |
| | | |
| 393,701 | - | 393,701 |
| 568,140 | | 568,140 |
| 961,841 | | 961,841 |
| | | (Continued) |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|
| County Tourism | | | |
| Current Materials and services | \$ - | \$ 80 | \$ - |
| Other charges | ъ - 59,610 | 59,530 | Φ - |
| Other charges | | | |
| Total County Tourism | 59,610 | 59,610 | |
| Animal Control | | | |
| Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 322,230 | 322,230 | (32,259) |
| Materials and services | 115,580 | 115,580 | 619 |
| Total Animal Control | 437,810 | 437,810 | (31,640) |
| District Attorney Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 1,825,980 | 1,825,980 | (103,601) |
| Materials and services | 143,050 | 151,750 | (40,255) |
| Total District Attorney | 1,969,030 | 1,977,730 | (143,856) |
| Medical Examiner Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 114,800 | 114,800 | (129) |
| Materials and services | 4,000 | 4,000 | (2,255) |
| Total Medical Examiner | 118,800 | 118,800 | (2,384) |
| Sheriff Support Division Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 433,370 | 433,370 | (5,103) |
| Materials and services | 52,700 | 52,700 | (6,537) |
| Total Sheriff Support Division | 486,070 | 486,070 | (11,640) |

| | Actual | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| Modified | | GAAP |
| Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis |
| | | |
| \$ 80 | \$ - | \$ 80 |
| 59,530 | | 59,530 |
| 59,610 | | 59,610 |
| | | |
| 289,971 | - | 289,971 |
| 116,199 | | 116,199 |
| 406,170 | | 406,170 |
| | | |
| 1,722,379 | - | 1,722,379 |
| 111,495 | | 111,495 |
| 1,833,874 | | 1,833,874 |
| | | |
| 114,671 | - | 114,671 |
| 1,745 | _ | 1,745 |
| 116,416 | _ | 116,416 |
| | | |
| 428,267 | - | 428,267 |
| 46,163 | | 46,163 |
| 474,430 | - | 474,430 |
| | | (Continued) |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| ` | Original Budget | Final Budget | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| Sheriff Criminal Division | | | |
| Current Personnel services | \$ 3,290,720 | \$ 3,290,720 | \$ (232,192) |
| Materials and services | 775,390 | 775,390 | (33,269) |
| Other charges | 8,000 | 8,000 | 14,378 |
| Total Sheriff Criminal Division | 4,074,110 | 4,074,110 | (251,083) |
| Corrections Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 3,069,680 | 3,069,680 | (138,150) |
| Materials and services | 317,150 | 317,150 | (13,624) |
| Total Corrections | 3,386,830 | 3,386,830 | (151,774) |
| Juvenile Department | | | |
| Current | 705.000 | 705.000 | (57.500) |
| Personnel services Materials and services | 705,620 161,910 | 705,620 161,910 | (57,560) (39,903) |
| Other charges | 8,000 | 8,000 | (8,000) |
| Total Juvenile Department | 875,530 | 875,530 | (105,463) |
| Corrections Work Crew | | | |
| Current Personnel services | 106,040 | 106,040 | (5,900) |
| Materials and services | 24,550 | 24,550 | (15,269) |
| Total Corrections Work Crew | 130,590 | 130,590 | (21,169) |
| Emergency Services Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 220,880 | 220,880 | 12,607 |
| Materials and services | 95,700 | 164,560 | (89,426) |
| Total Emergency Services | 316,580 | 385,440 | (76,819) |

| | Actual | |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Modified | | GAAP |
| Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis |
| | | |
| \$ 3,058,528 | \$ - | \$ 3,058,528 |
| 742,121 | - | 742,121 |
| 22,378 | | 22,378 |
| 3,823,027 | | 3,823,027 |
| | | |
| 2,931,530 | - | 2,931,530 |
| 303,526 | | 303,526 |
| 3,235,056 | _ | 3,235,056 |
| 648,060 | | 648,060 |
| 122,007 | - | 122,007 |
| 122,007 | - | 122,007 |
| _ | _ | <u>-</u> |
| 770,067 | | 770,067 |
| | | |
| 100,140 | - | 100,140 |
| 9,281 | <u> </u> | 9,281 |
| 109,421 | | 109,421 |
| | | |
| 233,487 | _ | 233,487 |
| 75,134 | | 75,134 |
| 308,621 | _ | 308,621 |
| | | (Continued) |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|---|
| Surveyor | | | |
| Current Personnel services | \$ 241,860 | \$ 241,860 | \$ (37,483) |
| Materials and services | 4,740 | 4,740 | (1,309) |
| Total Surveyor | 246,600 | 246,600 | (38,792) |
| Planning Division Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 618,250 | 618,250 | (103,181) |
| Materials and services | 93,610 | 93,610 | (44,936) |
| Total Planning Division | 711,860 | 711,860 | (148,117) |
| Parks Maintenance Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 176,700 | 176,700 | (10,819) |
| Materials and services | 54,930 | 54,930 | 6,773 |
| Other charges | 640 | 640 | (126) |
| Total Parks Maintenance | 232,270 | 232,270 | (4,172) |
| Jail Nurse Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 225,240 | 225,240 | 4,195 |
| Materials and services | 211,300 | 211,300 | (7,736) |
| Total Jail Nurse | 436,540 | 436,540 | (3,541) |
| General Fund Stabilization Current | | | |
| Materials and services | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | (2,000,000) |
| Contingency | 2,207,720 | 2,193,260 | (2,193,260) |
| Total expenditures | 24,331,960 | 24,909,520 | (5,622,025) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (4,652,630) | (4,652,630) | 7,889,265 |

| | Actual | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| Modified | | GAAP |
| Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis |
| | | |
| \$ 204,377 | \$ - | \$ 204,377 |
| 3,431 | | 3,431 |
| 207,808 | _ | 207,808 |
| | | 207,000 |
| | | |
| 515,069 | _ | 515,069 |
| 48,674 | <u>-</u> | 48,674 |
| 563,743 | _ | 563,743 |
| | | |
| | | |
| 165,881 | - | 165,881 |
| 61,703 | - | 61,703 |
| 514 | | 514 |
| 228,098 | - | 228,098 |
| | | |
| | | |
| 229,435 | - | 229,435 |
| 203,564 | | 203,564 |
| 432,999 | - | 432,999 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | |
| 19,287,495 | | 19,287,495 |
| | | |
| 3,236,635 | | 3,236,635 |
| | | (Continued) |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out | \$ 473,660 (1,931,840) | \$ 473,660 (1,931,840) | \$ - - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,458,180) | (1,458,180) | |
| Net change in fund balance | (6,110,810) | (6,110,810) | 7,889,265 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 9,661,430 | 9,661,430 | 2,124,197 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 3,550,620 | \$ 3,550,620 | \$ 10,013,462 |

| | Actual | |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| Modified | | GAAP |
| Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis |
| | | |
| \$ 473,660 | \$ - | \$ 473,660 |
| (1,931,840) | - | (1,931,840) |
| | | |
| (1,458,180) | <u>-</u> _ | (1,458,180) |
| | | |
| 1,778,455 | - | 1,778,455 |
| | | |
| 11,785,627 | | 11,785,627 |
| \$ 13,564,082 | \$ - | \$ 13,564,082 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL ROADS FUND

| | Original and | Variance with | | Actual | |
|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Final | Final Budget | Modified | | GAAP |
| | Budget | Over (Under) | Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$7,448,640 | \$ 58,834 | \$ 7,507,474 | \$ - | \$ 7,507,474 |
| Charges for services | 226,500 | 105,232 | 331,732 | - | 331,732 |
| Investment earnings | 100,000 | 114,797 | 214,797 | - | 214,797 |
| Miscellaneous | 21,180 | 18,696 | 39,876 | | 39,876 |
| Total revenues | 7,796,320 | 297,559 | 8,093,879 | | 8,093,879 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Administration and Support | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 685,480 | (72,011) | 613,469 | - | 613,469 |
| Materials and services | 246,920 | (11,376) | 235,544 | - | 235,544 |
| Debt service | 2,900 | (2,887) | 13 | - | 13 |
| Capital outlay | 6,500 | (272) | 6,228 | | 6,228 |
| Total Administration and Support | 941,800 | (86,546) | 855,254 | | 855,254 |
| Maintenance and Construction Current | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 2,371,200 | (174,294) | 2,196,906 | - | 2,196,906 |
| Materials and services | 3,470,820 | (1,168,332) | 2,302,488 | - | 2,302,488 |
| Other charges | 23,150 | (21,435) | 1,715 | - | 1,715 |
| Capital outlay | 112,000 | (59,952) | 52,048 | | 52,048 |
| Total Maintenance and Construction | 5,977,170 | (1,424,013) | 4,553,157 | | 4,553,157 |
| Contingency | 7,389,750 | (7,389,750) | | | |
| Total expenditures | 14,308,720 | (8,900,309) | 5,408,411 | | 5,408,411 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (6,512,400) | 9,197,868 | 2,685,468 | - | 2,685,468 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Transfers out | (474,040) | | (474,040) | | (474,040) |
| Net change in fund balance | (6,986,440) | 9,197,868 | 2,211,428 | - | 2,211,428 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 6,986,440 | 601,572 | 7,588,012 | 436,328 | 8,024,340 |
| Fund balance - ending | <u> -</u> | \$ 9,799,440 | \$ 9,799,440 | \$ 436,328 | \$10,235,768 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

MENTAL HEALTH GRANTS FUND

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|---|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Other taxes | \$ 50,000 | \$ 50,000 | \$ (50,000) |
| Intergovernmental | 2,171,160 | 2,931,813 | (191,796) |
| Charges for services | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,014 |
| Investment earnings | - | - | 10,273 |
| Miscellaneous | 280 | 280 | 595 |
| Total revenues | 2,241,440 | 3,002,093 | (210,914) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Developmental Disabilities | | | |
| Current | | | |
| Other charges | 905,110 | 905,110 | (211,848) |
| Mental Health Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 69,340 | 64,340 | (19,355) |
| Materials and services | 3,020 | 8,020 | (4,245) |
| Other charges | 1,043,530 | 1,804,183 | 7,651 |
| Contingency | 65,560 | 65,560 | (65,560) |
| Total Mental Health | 1,181,450 | 1,942,103 | (81,509) |
| Drug and Alcohol Prevention Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 189,180 | 189,180 | (35,833) |
| Materials and services | 114,240 | 114,240 | (29,052) |
| Total Drug and Alcohol Prevention | 303,420 | 303,420 | (64,885) |
| Total expenditures | 2,389,980 | 3,150,633 | (358,242) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (148,540) | (148,540) | 147,328 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 148,540 | 148,540 | 134,410 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 281,738 |

| | Actual | |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Modified | | GAAP |
| Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis |
| • | • | • |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2,740,017 40,014 | - | 2,740,017 |
| 10,273 | - | 40,014 10,273 |
| 10,273 875 | - | 875 |
| | | |
| 2,791,179 | _ | 2,791,179 |
| 693,262 | | 693,262 |
| 44,985 | - | 44,985 |
| 3,775 | - | 3,775 |
| 1,811,834 | - | 1,811,834 |
| | | |
| 1,860,594 | | 1,860,594 |
| 153,347 85,188 | <u> </u> | 153,347 85,188 |
| 238,535 | | 238,535 |
| 2,792,391 | _ | 2,792,391 |
| (1,212) | - | (1,212) |
| 282,950 | | 282,950 |
| \$ 281,738 | \$ - | \$ 281,738 |

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

June 30, 2019

| | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|
| | | | | al Governme | | |
| | | | | Animal | | |
| | Сош | nty Clerk | | Shelter | lr | surance |
| | | ecords | | onations | | Reserve |
| ASSETS | | 200.00 | | 2.141.0110 | | .555.75 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 3,217 | \$ | 345,472 | \$ | 436,821 |
| Accounts receivable | Ψ | 98 | Ψ | 255 | Ψ | 450,021 |
| Property taxes receivable | | - | | 255 | | _ |
| Prepaid items | | | | _ | | |
| repaid items | | | | | | |
| Total assets | \$ | 3,315 | \$ | 345,727 | \$ | 436,821 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | ф | | Φ | 0.071 | Φ | 0.100 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ | _ | \$ | 2,071 | \$ | 3,192 |
| Accrued payroll and liabilities | | | | <u>-</u> | | |
| Total liabilities | | _ | | 2,071 | | 3,192 |
| | - | | | | - | 5,.52 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes | | - | | - | | - |
| Unavailable revenue - deposits | | - | | - | | - |
| Unearned revenue - grants | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| | | _ | - | | - | _ |
| Fund balances | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable for prepaid items | | - | | - | | - |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Highways and streets | | - | | - | | - |
| Education | | - | | - | | - |
| Economic development | | - | | - | | - |
| Health and human services | | - | | - | | - |
| Public safety | | - | | - | | - |
| County fair | | - | | - | | - |
| Land corner preservation | | - | | - | | - |
| Parks | | - | | - | | - |
| Animal shelter | | - | | 343,656 | | - |
| Other | | 3,315 | | - | | - |
| Committed to capital projects | | - | | - | | - |
| Assigned to: | | | | | | |
| Insurance reserve | | - | | - | | 433,629 |
| Debt service | | | | _ | | |
| Total fried halanasa | | 0.045 | | 040.050 | | 400.000 |
| Total fund balances | | 3,315 | | 343,656 | | 433,629 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, | | | | | | |
| and fund balances | \$ | 3,315 | \$ | 345,727 | \$ | 436,821 |
| | <u> </u> | -, | <u> </u> | , | <u> </u> | , |

Special Revenue Funds

| | | Sp | ecial Revenue Fu Public Safety | inas | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Rural Law Enforcement | Child Support | Juvenile Crime Prevention | Parole & Probation Division | Marine Patrol | Child Custody Mediation and Drug Project | Courthouse Security |
| \$ 2,942,324 - 84,386 - | \$ 4,273 35,352 - | \$ 66,014 33,207 | \$ 2,393,944 64,873 - - | \$ 87,501 35,982 - | \$ 53,645 - - - | \$ 145,746 3,988 - - |
| \$ 3,026,710 | \$ 39,625 | \$ 99,221 | \$ 2,458,817 | \$ 123,483 | \$ 53,645 | \$ 149,734 |
| \$ 327 | \$ 11 5,434 5,445 | \$ 132 825 957 | \$ 20,440 45,545 65,985 | \$ 963 5,941 6,904 | \$ 4,654 267 4,921 | \$ - - - |
| 66,513 | - - - - | - - - - | - - - - | - - - - | - - - - | - - - - |
| - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| 2,959,870 - - - - - - - | 34,180 - - - - - - | 98,264 - - - - - - | 2,392,832 - - - - - - | 116,579 - - - - - - | 48,724 - - - - - - | 149,734 - - - - - - |
| 2,959,870 | 34,180 | 98,264 | 2,392,832 | | 48,724 | 149,734 |
| \$ 3,026,710 | \$ 39,625 | \$ 99,221 | \$ 2,458,817 | \$ 123,483 | \$ 53,645 | \$ 149,734 |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

June 30, 2019

| • | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|-----|----------------|
| | Public Safety Land Use, Housing, | | | | | g, and |
| | ۵. | | Transportation | | | |
| | | te Timber | | Building | | nd Corner |
| ASSETS | Eni | forcement | - | Codes | Pre | eservation |
| Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable | \$ | 819,699 | \$ | 1,354,184 10,181 | \$ | 314,537 703 |
| Property taxes receivable Prepaid items | | <u>-</u> | | - - | | - - |
| Total assets | \$ | 819,699 | \$ | 1,364,365 | \$ | 315,240 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures Accrued payroll and liabilities | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | 3,484 20,835 | \$ | 776 1,246 |
| Total liabilities | | <u>-</u> | | 24,319 | | 2,022 |
| Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue - property taxes Unavailable revenue - deposits Unearned revenue - grants | | - - - | | - - - | | - - - |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | <u> </u> | | | | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balances Nonspendable for prepaid items Restricted for: | | - | | - | | - |
| Highways and streets Education | | - | | - | | - |
| Economic development | | - | | 1,340,046 | | - |
| Health and human services Public safety | | 819,699 | | - | | - |
| County fair Land corner preservation | | - | | - | | 313,218 |
| Parks | | - | | - | | - |
| Animal shelter Other | | - | | - | | - |
| Committed to capital projects Assigned to: | | - | | - | | - |
| Insurance reserve | | - | | - | | - |
| Debt service | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> |
| Total fund balances | | 819,699 | | 1,340,046 | | 313,218 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, | | | | | | |
| and fund balances | \$ | 819,699 | \$ | 1,364,365 | \$ | 315,240 |

Special Revenue Funds

| | | | Spec | ial Revenue | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Housing, and | | | Eco | | nic Developm | ent | | Health and | | |
| Transp | ortation | Culture and | | _ | | Industrial | | | Human | | |
| | Road District | Recreation - | | sop County | | evelopment | | Video | | Services | |
| Bike Paths | No. 1 | Fair Board | | isheries | | Revolving | | Lottery | Pul | olic Health | |
| \$ 312,500 2,925 - - | \$ 650,894 - 119,383 - | \$ 808,467 48,729 17,221 9,143 | \$ | 178,625 108,334 - - | \$ | 3,909,524 - - - | \$ | 25,625 - - - | \$ | 375,422 66,949 - - | |
| <u>\$ 315,425</u> | \$ 770,277 | \$ 883,560 | <u>\$</u> | 286,959 | <u>\$</u> | 3,909,524 | <u>\$</u> | 25,625 | <u>\$</u> | 442,371 | |
| \$ 319 319 | \$ - - - | \$ 9,076 6,872 15,948 | \$ | 10,915 20,114 31,029 | \$ | 4,909 | \$ | - - - | \$ | 22,524 37,700 60,224 | |
| | | 15,540 | | 01,023 | _ | 4,505 | | | | 00,224 | |
| - - - | 94,069 - | 13,169 19,015 | | - - - | | - - - | | - - - | | 15,642 | |
| | 94,069 | 32,184 | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | 15,642 | |
| - | - | 9,143 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| 315,106 | 676,208 | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| - - - | - - | - - | | 255,930 - | | 3,904,615 - | | 25,625 - | | 366,505 | |
| - | - | 826,285 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| - | - - | 020,200 | | _ | | - | | - | | - | |
| _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | _ | |
| - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | <u>-</u> | <u> </u> | | - - | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | - - | |
| 315,106 | 676,208 | 835,428 | | 255,930 | | 3,904,615 | | 25,625 | | 366,505 | |
| \$ 315,425 | \$ 770,277 | \$ 883,560 | \$ | 286,959 | \$ | 3,909,524 | \$ | 25,625 | \$ | 442,371 | |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

June 30, 2019

| (Community) | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------|--|--|
| | | Education | n Fu | Funds | | |
| | La | w Library | | 4-H and xtension | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 24,136 | \$ | 407,197 | | |
| Accounts receivable | | - | | - | | |
| Property taxes receivable | | - | | 18,137 | | |
| Prepaid items | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | |
| Total assets | \$ | 24,136 | \$ | 425,334 | | |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ | 1,851 | \$ | 83,441 | | |
| Accrued payroll and liabilities | Ψ —— | 646 | Ψ — | 16 | | |
| Total liabilities | | 2,497 | | 83,457 | | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes | | - | | 14,280 | | |
| Unavailable revenue - deposits | | _ | | | | |
| Unearned revenue - grants | | <u> </u> | | _ | | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | <u>-</u> | | 14,280 | | |
| Fund balances | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable for prepaid items | | _ | | _ | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Highways and streets | | _ | | _ | | |
| Education | | 21,639 | | 327,597 | | |
| Economic development | | - | | - | | |
| Health and human services | | _ | | _ | | |
| Public safety | | _ | | _ | | |
| County fair | | _ | | _ | | |
| Land corner preservation | | _ | | _ | | |
| Parks | | _ | | _ | | |
| Animal shelter | | _ | | _ | | |
| Other | | _ | | _ | | |
| Committed to capital projects | | _ | | _ | | |
| Assigned to: | | | | | | |
| Insurance reserve | | _ | | _ | | |
| Debt service | | _ | | - | | |
| Total fund balances | | 21,639 | | 327,597 | | |
| | | 21,000 | | 021,001 | | |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, | | | | | | |
| and fund balances | <u>\$</u> | 24,136 | \$ | 425,334 | | |

| De | bt Service | e Fu | nds | | Capital Pro | jects F | unds | Total | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| Debt Se | rvice | | ond and Reserve | Eq | eral Roads uipment lacement | Acqu | and Land uisition and intenance | | lonmajor vernmental Funds | |
| \$ 187 | 7,525 - - - | \$ | 556,738 - - - | \$ | 55,865 - - - | \$ | 956,071 - - - | \$ 1 | 7,415,966 411,576 239,127 9,143 | |
| <u>\$ 187</u> | <u>,,525</u> | \$ | 556,738 | \$ | 55,865 | <u>\$</u> | 956,071 | <u>\$ 1</u> | 8,075,812 | |
| \$ | - - - | \$ | - - - | \$ | - - - | \$ | - - - | \$ | 169,085 145,441 314,526 | |
| | - - - - | | - - - | | - - - | | - - - | | 188,031 19,015 15,642 222,688 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 9,143 | |
| | - - - - - | | - - - - - | | - - - - - | | - - - - - | | 991,314 349,236 5,526,216 366,505 6,619,882 826,285 313,218 | |
| | - - - | | - - - | | - - - 55,865 | | 956,071 - - - | | 956,071 343,656 3,315 55,865 | |
| | - 7 <u>,525</u> 7,525 | | 556,738 556,738 | | - - 55,865 | | - - 956,071 | | 433,629 744,263 7,538,598 | |
| | | \$ | 556,738 | \$ | 55,865 | \$ | 956,071 | | 8,075,812 | |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| | Special Revenue Funds General Government | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--------------------------------|----|--------------------|--|
| | | | | | | |
| | County Cle Records | | Animal Shelter Donations | | surance Reserve | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Other taxes | | - | - | | - | |
| Timber and land sales | | - | - | | - | |
| Licenses, permits, and fees | | - | - | | - | |
| Intergovernmental Charges for services | 0.4 | 15 | 11 750 | | - | |
| Fines and forfeitures | 8,4 | 13 | 11,752 | | - | |
| Investment earnings | | - 75 | - 8,714 | | 10,751 | |
| Miscellaneous | | - | 31,260 | | 57,451 | |
| Miscellatieous | | <u> </u> | 31,200 | | 37,431 | |
| Total revenues | 8,4 | 90 | 51,726 | | 68,202 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| General government | 8,0 | 34 | 59,184 | | 23,293 | |
| Public safety | | - | - | | - | |
| Land use, housing, and transportation | | - | - | | - | |
| Parks, culture, and recreation | | - | - | | - | |
| Economic development | | - | - | | - | |
| Health and human services | | - | - | | - | |
| Education | | - | - | | - | |
| Debt service | | - | - | | - | |
| Capital outlay | | - - | - | | <u>-</u> | |
| Total expenditures | 8,0 | <u> </u> | 59,184 | | 23,293 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 4 | 56 | (7,458) | | 44,909 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | _ | | _ | |
| Transfers out | | - | - | | - | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | 4 | 56 | (7,458) | | 44,909 | |
| Fund balances - beginning | 2,8 | <u> </u> | 351,114 | | 388,720 | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 3,3 | 1 <u>5</u> \$ | 343,656 | \$ | 433,629 | |

Special Revenue Funds

| | | Spi | ecial Revenue Fur Public Safety | ius | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|
| Rural Law Enforcement | Child Support | Juvenile Crime Prevention | Parole & Probation Division | Marine Patrol | Child Custody Mediation and Drug Project | Courthouse Security |
| \$ 1,473,053 109,356 1,225,953 | \$ - - - | \$ - - - | \$ - - - | \$ - - - | \$ - - - | \$ - - - |
| - - - | 144,502 - - | 73,470 - - | 2,313,357 30,828 | 224,900 | 32,860 - - | 48,151 - - |
| 88,972 | 678 14,203 | 1,451 120 | 66,978 1,490 | 1,969 5,021 | 2,015 3,200 | 3,918 |
| 2,897,334 | 159,383 | 75,041 | 2,412,653 | 231,890 | 38,075 | 52,069 |
| 2,732,315 - | - 208,855 - | 38,189 - | - 2,130,862 - | - 245,360 - | - 65,114 - | - 65,521 - |
| - - | - - | - - | - - - | - - | - - | - - - |
| - - 115,824 | - - - | - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| 2,848,139 | 208,855 | 38,189 | 2,130,862 | 245,360 | 65,114 | 65,521 |
| 49,195 | (49,472) | 36,852 | 281,791 | (13,470) | (27,039) | (13,452) |
| - - | 49,360 | <u>-</u> | (129,500) | 27,200 | <u>-</u> | (4,000) |
| <u> </u> | 49,360 | <u> </u> | (129,500) | 27,200 | <u> </u> | (4,000) |
| 49,195 2,910,675 | (112) 34,292 | 36,852 61,412 | 152,291 2,240,541 | 13,730 102,849 | (27,039) 75,763 | (17,452) 167,186 |
| \$ 2,959,870 | \$ 34,180 | \$ 98,264 | \$ 2,392,832 | \$ 116,579 | \$ 48,724 | \$ 149,734 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| (Continued) | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Public Safety | Land Use, F | lousing, and ortation | | | |
| | State Timber Enforcement | Building Codes | Land Corner Preservation | | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | | |
| Other taxes Timber and land sales | 015.056 | - | - | | | |
| Licenses, permits, and fees | 215,356 | 953,433 | - | | | |
| Intergovernmental | - | - | - | | | |
| Charges for services | - | 27,365 | 75,515 | | | |
| Fines and forfeitures | - | - | - | | | |
| Investment earnings | 18,970 | 30,800 | 7,774 | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | 2,082 | 190 | | | |
| Total revenues | 234,326 | 1,013,680 | 83,479 | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| General government | - | - | - | | | |
| Public safety | 103,110 | - | - | | | |
| Land use, housing, and transportation | - | 700.050 | - | | | |
| Parks, culture, and recreation | - | 706,652 | 59,433 | | | |
| Economic development Health and human services | - | 7,650 | - | | | |
| Education | _ | 7,000 | _ | | | |
| Debt service | _ | - | - | | | |
| Capital outlay | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 103,110 | 714,302 | 59,433 | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 131,216 | 299,378 | 24,046 | | | |
| | | · | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| Transfers out | - | (32,900) | - | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (32,900) | | | | |
| <u>-</u> | 101.010 | | 04.040 | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | 131,216 | 266,478 | 24,046 | | | |
| Fund balances - beginning | 688,483 | 1,073,568 | 289,172 | | | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 819,699 | \$ 1,340,046 | \$ 313,218 | | | |

Special Revenue Funds

| l and Hea | e, Housing, and | | Special Revenue Fi | Health and | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| | sportation | Culture and | Culture and Economic Development Industrial | | | Human | |
| | Road District | Recreation - | Clatsop County | | | Services | |
| Bike Paths | No. 1 | Fair Board | Fisheries | Revolving | Lottery | Public Health | |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ - | \$ 2,083,188 | \$ 303,612 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| - | 154,669 1,733,714 | - 85,394 | - | - | - | - | |
| - 32,174 | - | - 53,167 | - 759,725 | - | - 340,509 | - 760,347 | |
| - | - | - | 3,089 | - | - | 850,255 | |
| 9,585 | - 15,108 | - 19,822 | 4,853 | 97,296 | - 1,440 | - 19,413 | |
| 9,505 | 13,100 | 311,938 | 378 | 87,600 | 1,440 | 125,368 | |
| | | 011,000 | | 07,000 | | 120,000 | |
| 41,759 | 3,986,679 | 773,933 | 768,045 | 184,896 | 341,949 | 1,755,383 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | 4,298,701 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 159,869 | - | 658,902 | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | 749,248 | 49,305 | 79,250 | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,114,911 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | 4 000 | - | - | |
| | - | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | 4,909 | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | |
| 159,869 | 4,298,701 | 658,902 | 749,248 | 54,214 | 79,250 | 2,114,911 | |
| (118,110) | (312,022) | 115,031 | 18,797 | 130,682 | 262,699 | (359,528) | |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | (005.400) | 461,000 | |
| | - | | - | | (295,160) | (515,000) | |
| | | | | | (295,160) | (54,000) | |
| (118,110) | (312,022) | 115,031 | 18,797 | 130,682 | (32,461) | (413,528) | |
| 433,216 | 988,230 | 720,397 | 237,133 | 3,773,933 | 58,086 | 780,033 | |
| \$ 315,106 | \$ 676,208 | \$ 835,428 | \$ 255,930 | \$ 3,904,615 | \$ 25,625 | \$ 366,505 | |
| | | | | | | (Continued) | |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | Special Rev | enue | Funds |
|---|----|-------------|------|----------|
| | | Education | | |
| | | | 4 | 4-H and |
| | La | w Library | E | xtension |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | - | \$ | 320,378 |
| Other taxes | | - | | 7,854 |
| Timber and land sales | | - | | 91,185 |
| Licenses, permits, and fees | | - | | - |
| Intergovernmental | | - | | - |
| Charges for services | | 50 | | - |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 45,583 | | - |
| Investment earnings | | 980 | | 11,947 |
| Miscellaneous | | 114 | | <u>-</u> |
| Total revenues | | 46,727 | | 431,364 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| General government | | - | | - |
| Public safety | | - | | - |
| Land use, housing, and transportation | | - | | - |
| Parks, culture, and recreation | | - | | - |
| Economic development | | - | | - |
| Health and human services | | - | | - |
| Education | | 43,248 | | 461,380 |
| Debt service | | - | | - |
| Capital outlay | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | 43,248 | | 461,380 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 3,479 | | (30,016) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | | - |
| Transfers out | | | | <u>-</u> |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | 3,479 | | (30,016) |
| Fund balances - beginning | | 18,160 | | 357,613 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | 21,639 | \$ | 327,597 |

| | Debt Serv | ice Funds | Capital Pro | jects Funds | Total | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|
| | | | General Roads | Park and Land | Nonmajor | | |
| | | Bond and | Equipment | Acquisition and | Governmental | | |
| De | ebt Service | UAL Reserve | Replacement | Maintenance | Funds | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,180,231 | | |
| | - | - | - | - | 271,879 | | |
| | - | - | - | - | 3,351,602 | | |
| | - | - | - | - | 953,433 | | |
| | - | - | - | - | 4,783,162 | | |
| | - | - | - | - | 1,007,269 | | |
| | - | - | - | - | 45,583 | | |
| | 3,109 | 25,277 | 3,411 | 24,483 | 479,789 | | |
| | | | | | 640,415 | | |
| | 3,109 | 25,277 | 3,411 | 24,483 | 15,713,363 | | |
| | 0,100 | 20,211 | 0,711 | 27,700 | 13,7 13,000 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | - | 1,000,000 | - | - | 1,090,511 | | |
| | - | - | - | - | 5,589,326 | | |
| | - | - | 800 | - | 4,299,501 | | |
| | - | - | - | 19,116 | 1,603,972 | | |
| | - | - | - | - | 877,803 | | |
| | - | - | - | - | 2,122,561 | | |
| | - | - | - | - | 504,628 | | |
| | 177,468 | - | - | - | 177,468 | | |
| | | | 456,850 | | 577,583 | | |
| | 177,468 | 1,000,000 | 457,650 | 19,116 | 16,843,353 | | |
| | (174.250) | (074 702) | (454 920) | F 267 | (1 120 000) | | |
| | (174,359) | (974,723) | (454,239) | 5,367 | (1,129,990) | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 178,010 | 300,000 | 474,040 | - | 1,489,610 | | |
| | - | , <u>-</u> | - | (45,000) | (1,021,560) | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 178,010 | 300,000 | 474,040 | (45,000) | 468,050 | | |
| | 3,651 | (674,723) | 19,801 | (39,633) | (661,940) | | |
| | 183,874 | 1,231,461 | 36,064 | 995,704 | 18,200,538 | | |
| \$ | 187,525 | \$ 556,738 | \$ 55,865 | \$ 956,071 | \$ 17,538,598 | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

COUNTY CLERK RECORDS FUND

| | ginal and Final Budget | Fina | ance with I Budget (Under) | odified ual Basis | ctual stments | GAAP Basis |
|---|------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| REVENUES Charges for services Investment earnings | \$ 8,500 <u>-</u> | \$ | (85) 75 | \$ 8,415 75 | \$ - - | \$ 8,415 75 |
| Total revenues | 8,500 | | (10) | 8,490 | | 8,490 |
| EXPENDITURES County Clerk Records Current | | | | | | |
| Materials and services Contingency | 8,600 2,090 | - | (566) (2,090) | 8,034 <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | 8,034 |
| Total expenditures | 10,690 | | (2,656) | 8,034 | | 8,034 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (2,190) | | 2,646 | 456 | - | 456 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 2,190 | | 669 | 2,859 | | 2,859 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | \$ | 3,315 | \$ 3,315 | \$ _ | \$ 3,315 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

ANIMAL SHELTER DONATIONS FUND

| | Original and Final Budget | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) | Modified Accrual Basis | Actual Adjustments | GAAP Basis |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 10,600 | \$ 1,152 | \$ 11,752 | \$ - | \$ 11,752 |
| Investment earnings | 5,500 | 3,214 | 8,714 | - | 8,714 |
| Miscellaneous | 17,000 | 14,260 | 31,260 | | 31,260 |
| Total revenues | 33,100 | 18,626 | 51,726 | | 51,726 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Animal Shelter Enhancement | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| Materials and services | 58,000 | (17,286) | 40,714 | - | 40,714 |
| Capital outlay | 25,000 | (6,530) | 18,470 | - | 18,470 |
| Contingency | 267,760 | (267,760) | | | <u>-</u> |
| Total expenditures | 350,760 | (291,576) | 59,184 | | 59,184 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (317,660) | 310,202 | (7,458) | - | (7,458) |
| Fund balance - beginning | 317,660 | 33,454 | 351,114 | | 351,114 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ - | \$ 343,656 | \$ 343,656 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 343,656 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

INSURANCE RESERVE FUND

| | Ori | ginal and | Var | iance with | Actual | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|-----|------------|----------|------------|-------|----------|----|---------|
| | | Final | | al Budget | Modified | | GAAP | | | |
| | | Budget | Ove | er (Under) | Acc | rual Basis | _Adjı | ustments | | Basis |
| REVENUES | _ | | _ | | _ | | | | _ | |
| Investment earnings | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,751 | \$ | 10,751 | \$ | - | \$ | 10,751 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | 57,451 | | 57,451 | | | | 57,451 |
| Total revenues | | 5,000 | | 63,202 | | 68,202 | | - | | 68,202 |
| EXPENDITURES Insurance Reserve Current | | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials and services | | 373,240 | | (349,947) | | 23,293 | | | | 23,293 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (368,240) | | 413,149 | | 44,909 | | - | | 44,909 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 368,240 | | 20,480 | | 388,720 | | | | 388,720 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | _ | \$ | 433,629 | \$ | 433,629 | \$ | _ | \$ | 433,629 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

RURAL LAW ENFORCEMENT FUND

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|---|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 1,440,200 | \$ 1,440,200 | \$ 32,853 |
| Other taxes | 90,500 | 90,500 | 18,856 |
| Timber and land sales | 1,137,690 | 1,137,690 | 88,263 |
| Investment earnings | 50,000 | 50,000 | 38,972 |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | - |
| Total revenues | 2,718,390 | 2,718,390 | 178,944 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Sheriff Rural Law Enforcement District | | | |
| Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 2,157,750 | 2,197,750 | (207,241) |
| Materials and services | 725,080 | 725,080 | (9,274) |
| Other charges | 26,000 | 26,000 | - |
| Capital outlay | 145,800 | 145,800 | (29,976) |
| Contingency | 2,150,700 | 2,110,700 | (2,110,700) |
| Total expenditures | 5,205,330 | 5,205,330 | (2,357,191) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (2,486,940) | (2,486,940) | 2,536,135 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 2,486,940 | 2,486,940 | 423,735 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,959,870 |

| | Actual | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Modified | | GAAP | | |
| Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis | | |
| \$ 1,473,053 109,356 1,225,953 88,972 | \$ - - - - | \$ 1,473,053 109,356 1,225,953 88,972 | | |
| 2,897,334 | | 2,897,334 | | |
| 1,990,509 715,806 26,000 115,824 | - - - - | 1,990,509 715,806 26,000 115,824 | | |
| 2,848,139 | | 2,848,139 | | |
| 49,195 | - | 49,195 | | |
| 2,910,675 | | 2,910,675 | | |
| \$ 2,959,870 | \$ - | \$ 2,959,870 | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

CHILD SUPPORT FUND

| | Original and | Variance with | | Actual | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Final | Final Budget | Modified | | GAAP |
| | Budget | Over (Under) | Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 150,530 | \$ (6,028) | \$ 144,502 | \$ - | \$ 144,502 |
| Investment earnings | - | 678 | 678 | - | 678 |
| Miscellaneous | 15,610 | (1,407) | 14,203 | | 14,203 |
| Total revenues | 166,140 | (6,757) | 159,383 | | 159,383 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Child Support | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 177,770 | 1,839 | 179,609 | - | 179,609 |
| Materials and services | 35,300 | (6,054) | 29,246 | - | 29,246 |
| Contingency | 40,140 | (40,140) | <u>-</u> | - | - |
| Total expenditures | 253,210 | (44,355) | 208,855 | | 208,855 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (87,070) | 37,598 | (49,472) | - | (49,472) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 49,360 | | 49,360 | | 49,360 |
| Net change in fund balance | (37,710) | 37,598 | (112) | - | (112) |
| Fund balance - beginning | 37,710 | (3,418) | 34,292 | | 34,292 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ - | \$ 34,180 | \$ 34,180 | \$ - | \$ 34,180 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

JUVENILE CRIME PREVENTION FUND

| | Original and | Variance with | | Actual | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Final | Final Budget | Modified | | GAAP |
| | Budget | Over (Under) | Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 115,090 | \$ (41,620) | \$ 73,470 | \$ - | \$ 73,470 |
| Investment earnings | - | 1,451 | 1,451 | - | 1,451 |
| Miscellaneous | | 120 | 120 | | 120 |
| Total revenues | 115,090 | (40,049) | 75,041 | | 75,041 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Juvenile Crime Prevention | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 36,390 | (1,796) | 34,594 | - | 34,594 |
| Materials and services | 96,810 | (93,215) | 3,595 | - | 3,595 |
| Contingency | 28,000 | (28,000) | | | |
| Total expenditures | 161,200 | (123,011) | 38,189 | | 38,189 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (46,110) | 82,962 | 36,852 | - | 36,852 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 46,110 | 15,302 | 61,412 | | 61,412 |
| Fund balance - ending | <u>\$</u> | \$ 98,264 | \$ 98,264 | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 98,264 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

PAROLE & PROBATION DIVISION FUND

| | Original and | Variance with | | Actual | |
|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Final | Final Budget | Modified | | GAAP |
| | Budget | Over (Under) | Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$2,312,550 | \$ 807 | \$ 2,313,357 | \$ - | \$2,313,357 |
| Charges for services | 29,660 | 1,168 | 30,828 | - | 30,828 |
| Investment earnings | 30,000 | 36,978 | 66,978 | - | 66,978 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,700 | (210) | 1,490 | | 1,490 |
| Total revenues | 2,373,910 | 38,743 | 2,412,653 | | 2,412,653 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Parole and Probation Division Current | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 1,339,500 | (68,784) | 1,270,716 | _ | 1,270,716 |
| Materials and services | 600,250 | (155,118) | 445,132 | _ | 445,132 |
| Other charges | 441,560 | (26,546) | 415,014 | - | 415,014 |
| Contingency | 2,098,160 | (2,098,160) | | | |
| Total expenditures | 4,479,470 | (2,348,608) | 2,130,862 | <u>-</u> | 2,130,862 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (2,105,560) | 2,387,351 | 281,791 | - | 281,791 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Transfers out | (129,500) | | (129,500) | | (129,500) |
| Net change in fund balance | (2,235,060) | 2,387,351 | 152,291 | - | 152,291 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 2,235,060 | 5,481 | 2,240,541 | | 2,240,541 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ - | \$ 2,392,832 | \$ 2,392,832 | \$ - | \$2,392,832 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

MARINE PATROL FUND

| | Original and Final Budget | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) | Modified Accrual Basis | Actual Adjustments | GAAP Basis |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | • | . |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 246,460 | \$ (21,560) | \$ 224,900 | \$ - | \$ 224,900 |
| Investment earnings | 1,000 | 969 | 1,969 | - | 1,969 |
| Miscellaneous | | 5,021 | 5,021 | | 5,021 |
| Total revenues | 247,460 | (15,570) | 231,890 | | 231,890 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Marine Patrol | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 239,610 | (33,010) | 206,600 | _ | 206,600 |
| Materials and services | 48,550 | (9,790) | 38,760 | _ | 38,760 |
| Contingency | 84,090 | (84,090) | - | _ | - |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 372,250 | (126,890) | 245,360 | | 245,360 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (124,790) | 111,320 | (13,470) | _ | (13,470) |
| over (under) experialities | (124,730) | 111,520 | (13,470) | | (13,470) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 27,200 | - | 27,200 | - | 27,200 |
| | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | (97,590) | 111,320 | 13,730 | - | 13,730 |
| | | | | | |
| Fund balance - beginning | 97,590 | 5,259 | 102,849 | | 102,849 |
| | _ | | . | • | . - |
| Fund balance - ending | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 116,579</u> | <u>\$ 116,579</u> | <u> </u> | <u>\$ 116,579</u> |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

CHILD CUSTODY MEDIATION AND DRUG PROJECT FUND

| | Ori | ginal and | Variance with | | Actual | | | | _ | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------|------------|------|----------|----|--------------|--|
| | _ | Final | | al Budget | | lodified | | | | GAAP | |
| | | Budget | Ove | r (Under) | Accı | rual Basis | Adjι | ıstments | | Basis | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 32,860 | \$ | - | \$ | 32,860 | \$ | - | \$ | 32,860 | |
| Investment earnings | | - | | 2,015 | | 2,015 | | - | | 2,015 | |
| Miscellaneous | | <u>-</u> | | 3,200 | | 3,200 | | | | 3,200 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | | 32,860 | | 5,215 | | 38,075 | | | | 38,075 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Child Custody Mediation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 7,990 | | 494 | | 8,484 | | _ | | 8,484 | |
| Materials and services | | 68,300 | | (11,670) | | 56,630 | | _ | | 56,630 | |
| Contingency | | 35,680 | | (35,680) | | , - | | - | | , - | |
| . | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | 111,970 | | (46,856) | | 65,114 | | | | 65,114 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | (70.440) | | E0 074 | | (07.000) | | | | (07.000) | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (79,110) | | 52,071 | | (27,039) | | - | | (27,039) | |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 79,110 | | (3,347) | | 75,763 | | - | | 75,763 | |
| 5 5 | | <u> </u> | | , , , , , , , | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | | \$ | 48,724 | \$ | 48,724 | \$ | _ | \$ | 48,724 | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

COURTHOUSE SECURITY FUND

| | Original and | Variance with | | Actual | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--|
| | Final | Final Budget | Modified | | GAAP | |
| | Budget | Over (Under) | Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 45,000 | \$ 3,151 | \$ 48,151 | \$ - | \$ 48,151 | |
| Investment earnings | 2,300 | 1,618 | 3,918 | | 3,918 | |
| Total revenues | 47,300 | 4,769 | 52,069 | | 52,069 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Courthouse Security | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 64,750 | - | 64,750 | - | 64,750 | |
| Materials and services | 10,500 | (9,729) | 771 | - | 771 | |
| Capital outlay | 10,000 | (10,000) | - | - | - | |
| Contingency | 118,210 | (118,210) | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 203,460 | (137,939) | 65,521 | | 65,521 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (156,160) | 142,708 | (13,452) | - | (13,452) | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | (4,000) | | (4,000) | | (4,000) | |
| Net change in fund balance | (160,160) | 142,708 | (17,452) | - | (17,452) | |
| Fund balance - beginning | 160,160 | 7,026 | 167,186 | | 167,186 | |
| Fund balance - ending | <u> </u> | \$ 149,734 | \$ 149,734 | <u> </u> | \$ 149,734 | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

STATE TIMBER ENFORCEMENT FUND

| | Original and Final Budget | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) | Modified Accrual Basis | Actual Adjustments | GAAP Basis |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Timber and land sales Investment earnings | \$ 231,000 4,600 | \$ (15,644) 14,370 | \$ 215,356 18,970 | \$ - | \$ 215,356 18,970 |
| Total revenues | 235,600 | (1,274) | 234,326 | | 234,326 |
| EXPENDITURES State Timber Enforcement | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 90,410 | - | 90,410 | - | 90,410 |
| Materials and services | 28,400 | (15,700) | 12,700 | - | 12,700 |
| Contingency | 662,840 | (662,840) | | - | - |
| Total expenditures | 781,650 | (678,540) | 103,110 | | 103,110 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (546,050) | 677,266 | 131,216 | - | 131,216 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 546,050 | 142,433 | 688,483 | | 688,483 |
| Fund balance - ending | <u>\$</u> | \$ 819,699 | \$ 819,699 | <u> </u> | \$ 819,699 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

BUILDING CODES FUND

| | Original and Final Budget | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) | Modified Accrual Basis | Actual Adjustments | GAAP Basis |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| REVENUES | \$ 750,000 | \$ 203,433 | \$ 953,433 | \$ - | \$ 953,433 |
| Licenses, permits, and fees Charges for services | \$ 750,000 9,350 | φ 203,433 18,015 | ъ 953,433 27,365 | Ф - | \$ 953,433 27,365 |
| Investment earnings | 8,000 | 22,800 | 30,800 | _ | 30,800 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,550 | 532 | 2,082 | _ | 2,082 |
| Misocharicods | 1,000 | | 2,002 | | |
| Total revenues | 768,900 | 244,780 | 1,013,680 | | 1,013,680 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Building Codes | | | | | |
| Current | 0.40,000 | (00,000) | 000 507 | | 600 507 |
| Personnel services | 646,330 | (36,823) | 609,507 | - | 609,507 |
| Materials and services | 143,780 | (38,985) | 104,795 | - | 104,795 |
| Contingency | 935,600 | (935,600) | | | |
| Total expenditures | 1,725,710 | (1,011,408) | 714,302 | | 714,302 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (956,810) | 1,256,188 | 299,378 | - | 299,378 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Transfers out | (32,900) | - | (32,900) | - | (32,900) |
| | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | (989,710) | 1,256,188 | 266,478 | - | 266,478 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 989,710 | 83,858 | 1,073,568 | | 1,073,568 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ - | \$ 1,340,046 | \$ 1,340,046 | <u>\$</u> _ | \$1,340,046 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

LAND CORNER PRESERVATION FUND

| | Original an Final Budget | d Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) | Modified Accrual Basis | Actual Adjustments | GAAP Basis |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 84,00 | \$ (8,485) | \$ 75,515 | \$ - | \$ 75,515 |
| Investment earnings | 4,10 | 3,674 | 7,774 | - | 7,774 |
| Miscellaneous | 19 | <u> </u> | 190 | | 190 |
| Total revenues | 88,29 | (4,811) | 83,479 | | 83,479 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Surveyor - Land Corner 120 | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 45,07 | (968) | 44,102 | - | 44,102 |
| Materials and services | 47,17 | (31,839) | 15,331 | - | 15,331 |
| Contingency | 273,25 | (273,250) | | | |
| Total expenditures | 365,49 | (306,057) | 59,433 | | 59,433 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (277,20 | 0) 301,246 | 24,046 | - | 24,046 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 277,20 | 0 11,972 | 289,172 | | 289,172 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | <u> </u> | \$ 313,218 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 313,218 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

BIKE PATHS FUND

| | Original and | Variance with | | Actual | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | Final Budget | Final Budget Over (Under) | Modified Accrual Basis | Adjustments | GAAP Basis |
| REVENUES | Daaget | Over (orider) | 7001dai Basis | riajastinents | Daoio |
| Intergovernmental Investment earnings | \$ 31,870 4,000 | \$ 304 5,585 | \$ 32,174 9,585 | \$ - - | \$ 32,174 9,585 |
| Total revenues | 35,870 | 5,889 | 41,759 | | 41,759 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Bike Paths | | | | | |
| Current | 200 100 | (156.004) | 100 006 | | 100 006 |
| Materials and services Other charges | 290,100 135,000 | (156,204) (109,027) | 133,896 25,973 | - | 133,896 25,973 |
| Contingency | 39,480 | (39,480) | | | |
| Total expenditures | 464,580 | (304,711) | 159,869 | <u>-</u> | 159,869 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (428,710) | 310,600 | (118,110) | - | (118,110) |
| Fund balance - beginning | 428,710 | 4,506 | 433,216 | | 433,216 |
| Fund balance - ending | <u>\$</u> | \$ 315,106 | \$ 315,106 | <u> </u> | \$ 315,106 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 FUND

| | Original and Final Budget | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) | Modified Accrual Basis | Actual Adjustments | GAAP Basis |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 2,032,240 | \$ 50,948 | \$ 2,083,188 | \$ - | \$ 2,083,188 |
| Other taxes | 128,000 | 26,669 | 154,669 | - | 154,669 |
| Timber and land sales | 1,608,900 | 124,814 | 1,733,714 | - | 1,733,714 |
| Investment earnings | 15,000 | 108 | 15,108 | | 15,108 |
| Total revenues | 3,784,140 | 202,539 | 3,986,679 | | 3,986,679 |
| EXPENDITURES Road District No. 1 Current | | | | | |
| Materials and services | 4,700 | (149) | 4,551 | - | 4,551 |
| Other charges | 4,294,150 | | 4,294,150 | | 4,294,150 |
| Total expenditures | 4,298,850 | (149) | 4,298,701 | | 4,298,701 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (514,710) | 202,688 | (312,022) | - | (312,022) |
| Fund balance - beginning | 514,710 | 473,520 | 988,230 | | 988,230 |
| Fund balance - ending | <u>\$</u> | \$ 676,208 | \$ 676,208 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 676,208 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

CULTURE AND RECREATION - FAIR BOARD FUND

| | | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | riance with al Budget er (Under) |
|---|----|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|--|
| REVENUES | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 298,440 | \$ | 298,440 | \$ | 5,172 |
| Timber and land sales | | 80,000 | | 80,000 | | 5,394 |
| Intergovernmental | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | 3,167 |
| Investment earnings | | 7,000 | | 7,000 | | 12,822 |
| Miscellaneous | | 266,250 | | 266,250 | | 45,688 |
| Total revenues | | 701,690 | | 701,690 | | 72,243 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Fair General Operation | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 331,480 | | 270,310 | | (26,237) |
| Materials and services | | 392,700 | | 468,870 | | (55,860) |
| Other charges | | - | | - | | ì,819 [°] |
| Contingency | | 638,740 | | 623,740 | | (623,740) |
| Total expenditures | | 1,362,920 | | 1,362,920 | | (704,018) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (661,230) | | (661,230) | | 776,261 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 661,230 | | 661,230 | | 59,167 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | _ | \$ | 835,428 |

| | | Ad | ctual | |
|-----|-------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| | Modified | | GAAP | |
| Aco | crual Basis | Adjus | stments | Basis |
| | | | | |
| \$ | 303,612 | \$ | - | \$ 303,612 |
| | 85,394 | | - | 85,394 |
| | 53,167 | | - | 53,167 |
| | 19,822 | | - | 19,822 |
| | 311,938 | | - | 311,938 |
| | | | | |
| | 773,933 | | | 773,933 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 044.070 | | | 044.070 |
| | 244,073 | | - | 244,073 |
| | 413,010 | | - | 413,010 |
| | 1,819 | | - | 1,819 |
| | | | <u>-</u> | |
| | CE0 000 | | | CE0 000 |
| | 658,902 | | <u>-</u> | 658,902 |
| | 115,031 | | _ | 115,031 |
| | 110,001 | | _ | 113,001 |
| | 720,397 | | - | 720,397 |
| | , | | | , |
| \$ | 835,428 | \$ | - | \$ 835,428 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

CLATSOP COUNTY FISHERIES FUND

| | | Original Final Budget Budget | | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) | | |
|---|----|------------------------------|----|---|----|-----------------------|
| REVENUES | \$ | 770 040 | \$ | 060 040 | φ | (100 G1E) |
| Intergovernmental Charges for services | Ф | 772,340 20,000 | Ф | 863,340 20,000 | \$ | (103,615) (16,911) |
| Investment earnings | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,853 |
| Miscellaneous | | 420 | | 420 | | (42) |
| Total revenues | | 794,760 | | 885,760 | | (117,715) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Clatsop County Fisheries | | | | | | |
| Current Personnel services | | 566,330 | | 566,330 | | (27,245) |
| Materials and services | | 190,040 | | 281,040 | | (70,877) |
| Contingency | | 346,370 | | 346,370 | | (346,370) |
| Total expenditures | | 1,102,740 | | 1,193,740 | | (444,492) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (307,980) | | (307,980) | | 326,777 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 307,980 | | 307,980 | | (70,847) |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | | \$ | 255,930 |

| | Actual | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|------|------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Modified crual Basis | Adju | stments | GAAP Basis | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 759,725 3,089 4,853 378 | \$ | - - - - | \$ | 759,725 3,089 4,853 378 | | | | | | |
| | 768,045 | | <u> </u> | | 768,045 | | | | | | |
| _ | 539,085 210,163 | | - - - | | 539,085 210,163 | | | | | | |
| | 749,248 | | <u>-</u> | | 749,248 | | | | | | |
| | 18,797 | | - | | 18,797 | | | | | | |
| | 237,133 | | <u>-</u> | | 237,133 | | | | | | |
| \$ | 255,930 | \$ | - | \$ | 255,930 | | | | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT REVOLVING FUND

| | Original and | Variance with | | Actual | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Final | Final Budget | Modified | | GAAP |
| | Budget | Over (Under) | Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 538,700 | \$ (538,700) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Investment earnings | 50,000 | 47,296 | 97,296 | - | 97,296 |
| Miscellaneous | 87,600 | | 87,600 | | 87,600 |
| | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 676,300 | (491,404) | 184,896 | | 184,896 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Industrial Development Revolving Fund | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| Materials and services | 130,900 | (81,595) | 49,305 | - | 49,305 |
| Capital outlay | 1,000,000 | (995,091) | 4,909 | - | 4,909 |
| Contingency | 3,291,700 | (3,291,700) | _ _ | | |
| Total expenditures | 4,422,600 | (4,368,386) | 54,214 | _ | 54,214 |
| rotal experiationes | 4,422,000 | (+,000,000) | <u> </u> | | 54,214 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (3,746,300) | 3,876,982 | 130,682 | - | 130,682 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 3,746,300 | 27,633 | 3,773,933 | _ | 3,773,933 |
| i und balance - beginning | 3,740,300 | | 3,773,933 | | 0,110,300 |
| Fund balance - ending | <u> </u> | \$ 3,904,615 | \$3,904,615 | <u>\$</u> | \$3,904,615 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

VIDEO LOTTERY FUND

| | Original and | Variance with | | Actual | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------------|
| | Final | Final Budget | Modified | | GAAP |
| | Budget | Over (Under) | Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 310,000 | \$ 30,509 | \$ 340,509 | \$ - | \$ 340,509 |
| Investment earnings | 300 | 1,140 | 1,440 | | 1,440 |
| | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 310,300 | 31,649 | <u>341,949</u> | | 341,949 |
| EVDENDITUDEO | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Video Lottery Current | | | | | |
| Materials and services | 19,000 | (0.750) | 9,250 | | 9,250 |
| | | (9,750) | , | - | * |
| Other charges | 70,000 | <u>-</u> _ | 70,000 | | 70,000 |
| Total expenditures | 89,000 | (9,750) | 79,250 | - | 79,250 |
| | | | | · | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 221,300 | 41,399 | 262,699 | - | 262,699 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Transfers out | (295,160) | _ | (295,160) | _ | (295,160) |
| Transfero out | (200,100) | | (200,100) | | (200,100) |
| Net change in fund balance | (73,860) | 41,399 | (32,461) | - | (32,461) |
| Fund halance hasinning | 70.060 | (15 774) | E0 006 | | E0 006 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 73,860 | (15,774) | 58,086 | | 58,086 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ - | \$ 25,625 | \$ 25,625 | \$ - | \$ 25,625 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

PUBLIC HEALTH FUND

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|---|---|---|
| REVENUES Intergovernmental Charges for services Investment earnings Miscellaneous | \$ 721,790 852,920 3,500 194,450 | \$ 911,844 1,032,190 3,500 194,450 | \$ (151,497) (181,935) 15,913 (69,082) |
| Total revenues | 1,772,660 | 2,141,984 | (386,601) |
| EXPENDITURES HHS Community Health Current | | | |
| Personnel services Materials and services Other charges | 581,960 229,540 | 737,244 311,626 | (206,890) (7,952) 239 |
| Total HHS Community Health | 811,500 | 1,048,870 | (214,603) |
| Tobacco Prevention Current | | | |
| Personnel services Materials and services | 45,320 19,020 | 73,784 69,020 | 4,624 (36,702) |
| Total Tobacco Prevention | 64,340 | 142,804 | (32,078) |
| Immunization Current | | | |
| Personnel services Materials and services | 11,100 3,040 | 21,950 12,090 | (12,327) (4,922) |
| Total Immunization | 14,140 | 34,040 | (17,249) |
| Maternal and Child Health Current | | | |
| Personnel services Materials and services | 25,800 15,500 | 50,800 15,500 | (1,139) (8,037) |
| Total Maternal and Child Health | 41,300 | 66,300 | (9,176) |

| | Actual | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Modified | | GAAP |
| Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis |
| \$ 760,347 850,255 19,413 | \$ - - - | \$ 760,347 850,255 19,413 |
| 125,368 | - | 125,368 |
| 1,755,383 | - | 1,755,383 |
| 530,354 303,674 239 | - - - | 530,354 303,674 239 |
| 834,267 | - | 834,267 |
| 78,408 32,318 110,726 | - - - | 78,408 32,318 110,726 |
| 9,623 7,168 16,791 | - - - | 9,623 7,168 16,791 |
| 49,661 7,463 57,124 | - - - | 49,661 7,463 57,124 |
| | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

PUBLIC HEALTH FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Original Budget | | Final Budget | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------|---|-----------|
| Babies First Current | | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ | 116,860 | \$ 159,860 | \$ | (42,353) |
| Materials and services | | 7,940 | 20,340 | | (6,037) |
| Total Babies First | | 124,800 | 180,200 | | (48,390) |
| WIC Program | | | | | |
| Current Personnel services | | 190,780 | 190,780 | | (32,367) |
| Materials and services | | 70,600 | 80,600 | | (12,883) |
| Materials and services | - | 70,000 | | | (12,000) |
| Total WIC Program | | 261,380 | 271,380 | | (45,250) |
| Family Planning Current | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 158,700 | 158,700 | | (71,111) |
| Materials and services | | 156,050 | 176,178 | | (57,363) |
| Total Family Planning | | 314,750 | 334,878 | | (128,474) |
| Emergency Preparedness Current | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 10,610 | 13,610 | | (1,721) |
| Materials and services | | 62,390 | 70,952 | - | (7,568) |
| Total Emergency Preparedness | | 73,000 | 84,562 | | (9,289) |
| Environmental Health Current | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 184,990 | 199,490 | | 4,692 |
| Materials and services | | 74,460 | 74,460 | | (7,975) |
| Capital outlay | | 17,500 | 18,000 | - | (87) |
| Total Environmental Health | | 276,950 | 291,950 | | (3,370) |

| | | Ac | tual | |
|----|---------|-------|------------|---------------|
| Ві | udget | | | GAAP |
| E | Basis | Adjus | tments | Basis |
| | | | | |
| \$ | 117,507 | \$ | - | \$ 117,507 |
| | 14,303 | | <u> </u> | 14,303 |
| | 131,810 | | | 131,810 |
| | | | | |
| | 158,413 | | - | 158,413 |
| | 67,717 | | <u>-</u> | 67,717 |
| | 226,130 | | <u>-</u> | 226,130 |
| | | | | |
| | 87,589 | | - | 87,589 |
| | 118,815 | | <u>-</u> | 118,815 |
| | 206,404 | | | 206,404 |
| | | | | |
| | 11,889 | | - | 11,889 |
| | 63,384 | | <u>-</u> . | 63,384 |
| | 75,273 | | <u> </u> | 75,273 |
| | | | | |
| | 204,182 | | - | 204,182 |
| | 66,485 | | - | 66,485 |
| | 17,913 | | <u>-</u> | 17,913 |
| | 288,580 | | <u>-</u> | 288,580 |
| | | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

PUBLIC HEALTH FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|---|
| Household Hazardous Waste Current | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ 11,110 | \$ 14,110 | \$ 9 |
| Materials and services | 199,140 | 196,140 | (192,571) |
| Total Household Hazardous Waste | 210,250 | 210,250 | (192,562) |
| Onsite Wastewater Management Current | | | |
| Personnel services | 137,410 | 137,410 | (22,770) |
| Materials and services | 111,590 | 96,590 | (61,112) |
| Total Online Wastewater Management | 249,000 | 234,000 | (83,882) |
| Contingency | 35,590 | 35,590 | (35,590) |
| Total expenditures | 2,477,000 | 2,934,824 | (819,913) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (704,340) | (792,840) | 433,312 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Transfers in | 461,000 | 461,000 | - |
| Transfers out | (260,000) | (515,000) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 201,000 | (54,000) | |
| Net change in fund balance | (503,340) | (846,840) | 433,312 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 503,340 | 503,340 | 276,693 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ - | \$ (343,500) | \$ 710,005 |

| | Actual | | | |
|---------------|-----------|----------|----|-----------|
| Budget | | | | GAAP |
| Basis | Adjustmer | nts | | Basis |
| | | | | |
| \$ 14,119 | \$ | - | \$ | 14,119 |
| 3,569 | | | | 3,569 |
| 17,688 | | _ | | 17,688 |
| 17,000 | | | | 17,000 |
| | | | | |
| 114,640 | | - | | 114,640 |
| 35,478 | | | | 35,478 |
| 150,118 | | | | 150,118 |
| | | | | |
| | - | | | <u>-</u> |
| 2,114,911 | | | 2 | 2,114,911 |
| (359,528) | | | | (359,528) |
| | | | | |
| 461,000 | | _ | | 461,000 |
| (515,000) | | | | (515,000) |
| (54,000) | | | | (54,000) |
| (413,528) | | - | | (413,528) |
| 780,033 | | <u>-</u> | | 780,033 |
| \$ 366,505 | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | 366,505 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

LAW LIBRARY FUND

| | Ori | ginal and | Variance with | | | Actual | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----------|---------------|------------|------|------------|------|----------|----|--------|
| | | Final | Fin | al Budget | M | lodified | | | (| GAAP |
| | E | Budget | Ove | er (Under) | Accı | rual Basis | Adjı | ustments | | Basis |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 50 | \$ | - | \$ | 50 | \$ | - | \$ | 50 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 45,580 | | 3 | | 45,583 | | - | | 45,583 |
| Investment earnings | | 400 | | 580 | | 980 | | - | | 980 |
| Miscellaneous | | 90 | | 24 | | 114 | | | | 114 |
| Total revenues | | 46,120 | | 607 | | 46,727 | | <u> </u> | | 46,727 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Law Library | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 12,430 | | 277 | | 12,707 | | - | | 12,707 |
| Materials and services | | 33,690 | | (3,149) | | 30,541 | | - | | 30,541 |
| Contingency | | 15,590 | | (15,590) | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | 61,710 | | (18,462) | | 43,248 | | | | 43,248 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (15,590) | | 19,069 | | 3,479 | | - | | 3,479 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 15,590 | | 2,570 | | 18,160 | | | | 18,160 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | | \$ | 21,639 | \$ | 21,639 | \$ | _ | \$ | 21,639 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

4-H AND EXTENSION FUND

| | Original and | Variance with | | Actual | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--|--|
| | Final | Final Budget | Modified | | GAAP | | |
| | Budget | Over (Under) | Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 310,270 | \$ 10,108 | \$ 320,378 | \$ - | \$ 320,378 | | |
| Other taxes | 6,500 | 1,354 | 7,854 | - | 7,854 | | |
| Timber and land sales | 84,420 | 6,765 | 91,185 | - | 91,185 | | |
| Investment earnings | 1,500 | 10,447 | 11,947 | - | 11,947 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 24,000 | (24,000) | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 426,690 | 4,674 | 431,364 | | 431,364 | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| 4-H and Extension | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | |
| Materials and services | 503,920 | (42,540) | 461,380 | - | 461,380 | | |
| Capital outlay | 45,000 | (45,000) | - | - | - | | |
| Contingency | 101,350 | (101,350) | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 650,270 | (188,890) | 461,380 | | 461,380 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (223,580) | 193,564 | (30,016) | - | (30,016) | | |
| Fund balance - beginning | 223,580 | 134,033 | 357,613 | | 357,613 | | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ - | \$ 327,597 | \$ 327,597 | \$ - | \$ 327,597 | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

DEBT SERVICE FUND

| | Original and Variance with | | Actual | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--|
| | Final | Final Budget | Modified | | GAAP | |
| | Budget | Over (Under) | Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | \$ 1,200 | \$ 1,909 | \$ 3,109 | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 3,109 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | | | | | | |
| Debt service | 178,010 | (542) | 177,468 | - | 177,468 | |
| Contingency | 184,330 | (184,330) | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 362,340 | (184,872) | 177,468 | | 177,468 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (361,140) | 186,781 | (174,359) | - | (174,359) | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in | 178,010 | <u>-</u> | 178,010 | | 178,010 | |
| Net change in fund balance | (183,130) | 186,781 | 3,651 | - | 3,651 | |
| Fund balance - beginning | 183,130 | 744 | 183,874 | | 183,874 | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ - | \$ 187,525 | \$ 187,525 | \$ - | \$ 187,525 | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

BOND AND UAL RESERVE FUND

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|---|
| REVENUES Investment earnings | \$ 12,000 | \$ 12,000 | \$ 13,277 |
| EXPENDITURES Bond and UAL Reserve Current | | | |
| Other charges Contingency | 1,539,590 | 1,000,000 539,590 | 1,000,000 (1,539,590) |
| Total expenditures | 1,539,590 | 1,539,590 | (539,590) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (1,527,590) | (1,527,590) | 552,867 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in | 300,000 | 300,000 | |
| Net change in fund balance | (1,227,590) | (1,227,590) | 552,867 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 1,227,590 | 1,227,590 | 3,871 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 556,738 |

| Actual | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Modified Accrual Basis | Adjustme | ents | | GAAP Basis | | | | | | | |
| \$ 25,277 | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | 25,277 | | | | | | | |
| 1,000,000 | | - - | | 1,000,000 | | | | | | | |
| 1,000,000 | | | | 1,000,000 | | | | | | | |
| (974,723) | | - | | (974,723) | | | | | | | |
| 300,000 | | <u>-</u> | | 300,000 | | | | | | | |
| (674,723) | | - | | (674,723) | | | | | | | |
| 1,231,461 | | | | 1,231,461 | | | | | | | |
| \$ 556,738 | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | 556,738 | | | | | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

SPECIAL PROJECTS FUND

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---|
| REVENUES | Ф 41.050 | Ф 44.050 | \$ (41,250) |
| Intergovernmental Investment earnings | \$ 41,250 70,000 | \$ 41,250 70,000 | \$ (41,250) 305,145 |
| Miscellaneous | 15,000 | 15,000 | 60,279 |
| Wildocharicous | 10,000 | 10,000 | 00,270 |
| Total revenues | 126,250 | 126,250 | 324,174 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Special Projects | | | |
| Current | 221 222 | 074440 | (00.050) |
| Materials and services | 204,600 | 374,140 | (62,356) |
| Capital outlay | 2,114,850 | 2,426,850 | (1,145,294) |
| Contingency | 500,000 | 18,460 | (18,460) |
| Total Special Projects | 2,819,450 | 2,819,450 | (1,226,110) |
| Fleet Replacement | | | |
| Capital outlay | 28,000 | 28,000 | (49) |
| Contingency | 62,580 | 62,580 | (62,580) |
| 5 , | | | |
| Total Fleet Replacement | 90,580 | 90,580 | (62,629) |
| | | | |
| Total expenditures | 2,910,030 | 2,910,030 | (1,288,739) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (2,783,780) | (2,783,780) | 1,612,913 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Bond proceeds | - | - | 23,443,780 |
| Transfers in | 1,687,180 | 1,687,180 | 255,000 |
| Transfers out | (478,010) | (478,010) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 1,209,170 | 1,209,170 | 23,698,780 |
| Net change in fund balance | (1,574,610) | (1,574,610) | 25,311,693 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 6,083,440 | 6,083,440 | (177,618) |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 4,508,830 | \$ 4,508,830 | \$ 25,134,075 |

| | Actual | |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Modified | | GAAP |
| Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis |
| | | |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 375,145 | - | 375,145 |
| 75,279 | | 75,279 |
| | | |
| 450,424 | | 450,424 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 311,784 | _ | 311,784 |
| 1,281,556 | - | 1,281,556 |
| 1,201,330 | _ | 1,201,330 |
| | | |
| 1,593,340 | _ | 1,593,340 |
| 1,000,010 | | 1,000,010 |
| | | |
| 27,951 | - | 27,951 |
| - | - | - |
| | | |
| 27,951 | <u> </u> | 27,951 |
| | | |
| 1,621,291 | | 1,621,291 |
| | | |
| (1,170,867) | | (1,170,867) |
| | | |
| 00 440 700 | | 00 440 700 |
| 23,443,780 | - | 23,443,780 |
| 1,942,180 | - | 1,942,180 |
| (478,010) | - | (478,010) |
| 24,907,950 | _ | 24,907,950 |
| 24,307,330 | | 24,307,330 |
| 23,737,083 | _ | 23,737,083 |
| 20,707,000 | | 20,707,000 |
| 5,905,822 | - | 5,905,822 |
| | | |
| \$ 29,642,905 | \$ - | \$ 29,642,905 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL ROADS EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND

| | Original and | Variance with | | Actual | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|--|
| | Final | Final Budget | Modified | | GAAP | |
| | Budget | Over (Under) | Accrual Basis | Adjustments | Basis | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | \$ 2,900 | \$ 511 | \$ 3,411 | \$ - | \$ 3,411 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Equipment Replacement | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| Materials and services | 800 | - | 800 | - | 800 | |
| Capital outlay | 515,000 | (58,150) | 456,850 | | 456,850 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 515,800 | (58,150) | 457,650 | | 457,650 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | () | | () | | / / - / \ | |
| over (under) expenditures | (512,900) | 58,661 | (454,239) | - | (454,239) | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 474,040 | _ | 474,040 | _ | 474,040 | |
| Transiers in | 474,040 | | 474,040 | | 474,040 | |
| Net change in fund balance | (38,860) | 58,661 | 19,801 | _ | 19,801 | |
| riot change in fand balance | (00,000) | 00,001 | 10,001 | | .0,001 | |
| Fund balance - beginning | 38,860 | (2,796) | 36,064 | - | 36,064 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ - | \$ 55,865 | \$ 55,865 | \$ - | \$ 55,865 | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

PARK AND LAND ACQUISITION AND MAINTENANCE FUND

| REVENUES Investment earnings | Original and Final Budget \$ 10,000 | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) \$ 14,483 | Modified Accrual Basis \$ 24,483 | Actual Adjustments \$ - | GAAP Basis \$ 24,483 |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES Parks and Land Acquisition Maintenance Current | | | | | |
| Materials and services | 61,100 | (41,984) | 19,116 | - | 19,116 |
| Contingency | 895,880 | (895,880) | | | |
| Total expenditures | 956,980 | (937,864) | 19,116 | | 19,116 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (946,980) | 952,347 | 5,367 | - | 5,367 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out | (45,000) | | (45,000) | | (45,000) |
| Net change in fund balance | (991,980) | 952,347 | (39,633) | - | (39,633) |
| Fund balance - beginning | 991,980 | 3,724 | 995,704 | | 995,704 |
| Fund balance - ending | <u>\$</u> | \$ 956,071 | \$ 956,071 | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 956,071 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

WESTPORT SEWER OPERATING FUND

| | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) | |
|---|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|---|--|
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 74,000 | \$ | 74,000 | \$ | 3,038 | |
| Investment earnings | 500 | | 500 | | 864 | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | 183 | |
| Total revenues | 74,500 | | 74,500 | | 4,085 | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Westport Sewer Service | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 14,180 | | 14,180 | | (9,034) | |
| Materials and services | 48,020 | | 58,020 | | 14,189 | |
| Other charges | 1,730 | | 1,730 | | (63) | |
| Depreciation Debt service | 5,890 | | 5,890 | | (3) | |
| Contingency | 76,980 | | 66,980 | | (66,980) | |
| Contingency | 70,000 | - | 00,000 | | (00,000) | |
| Total expenses | 146,800 | | 146,800 | | (61,891) | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenses | (72,300) | | (72,300) | | 65,976 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Capital contributions | (0.000) | | - (0.000) | | - | |
| Transfers out | (2,000) | | (2,000) | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (2,000) | | (2,000) | | <u>-</u> | |
| Change in net position | (74,300) | | (74,300) | | 65,976 | |
| Net position - beginning | 74,300 | | 74,300 | | (8,371) | |
| Net position - ending | \$ _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 57,605 | |

| Actual | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Modified | | GAAP | | | | | | | |
| Acc | rual Basis | Adjustments | | Basis | | | | | | |
| \$ | 77,038 1,364 183 | \$ - - - | \$ | 77,038 1,364 183 | | | | | | |
| | 78,585 | _ | | 78,585 | | | | | | |
| | 5,146 | | | 5,146 | | | | | | |
| | 72,209 | - | | 72,209 | | | | | | |
| | 1,667 | _ | | 1,667 | | | | | | |
| | - | 78,497 | | 78,497 | | | | | | |
| | 5,887 | (5,887) | | - | | | | | | |
| | <u>-</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | 84,909 | 72,610 | | 157,519 | | | | | | |
| | (6,324) | (72,610) | | (78,934) | | | | | | |
| | | (5,887) | | (5,887) | | | | | | |
| | (2,000) | (5,667) | | (2,000) | | | | | | |
| | (2,000) | (5,887) | | (7,887) | | | | | | |
| | (8,324) | (78,497) | | (86,821) | | | | | | |
| | 65,929 | 290,643 | | 356,572 | | | | | | |
| \$ | 57,605 | \$ 212,146 | \$ | 269,751 | | | | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

WESTPORT SEWER EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND

| | Original an | d Variance | with | | Actual | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|---------|----------|----------|------|----------|
| | Final | | inal Budget Modified | | | | | BAAP | |
| | Budget Over (Under) Acc | | Accr | Accrual Basis | | ıstments | Basis | | |
| REVENUES | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | \$ 700 | <u>\$</u> | 359 | \$ | 1,059 | \$ | | \$ | 1,059 |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | |
| Westport Sewer Equipment | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials and services | 22,100 | (13. | 961) | | 8,139 | | _ | | 8,139 |
| Contingency | 24,490 | , , | 490) | | ´ - | | - | | , - |
| | | | | | _ | | | | |
| Total expenses | 46,590 | (38, | <u>451</u>) | | 8,139 | | _ | | 8,139 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | (45.00 | | | | (= 000) | | | | (= 000) |
| over (under) expenses | (45,890 |) 38, | <u>810</u> | | (7,080) | | <u>-</u> | | (7,080) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital contributions | | | _ | | _ | | 5,887 | | 5,887 |
| Transfers in | 2,000 |) | _ | | 2,000 | | - | | 2,000 |
| | | | | - | , | | | | , |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 2,000 | <u> </u> | | | 2,000 | | 5,887 | | 7,887 |
| | | | | | (=·) | | | | |
| Change in net position | (43,890 |)) 38, | 810 | | (5,080) | | 5,887 | | 807 |
| Net position - beginning | 43,890 |) (| 129) | | 43,761 | | (60,167) | (| (16,406) |
| | | | | | -, | | (,) | | |
| Net position - ending | \$ | · \$ 38, | 681 | \$ | 38,681 | \$ | (54,280) | \$ (| (15,599) |



SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY TAX TRANSACTIONS - TAXING DISTRICT

| Tax Year | Taxes Receivable July 1, 2018 | 2018-2019 Levy | Adjustments | Collections | Taxes Receivable June 30, 2019 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2018-2019 | \$ - | \$ 13,792,047 | \$ (379,332) | \$ 12,982,895 | \$ 429,820 |
| 2017-2018 | 418,705 | _ | (13,700) | 220,856 | 184,149 |
| 2016-2017 | 181,268 | - | (12,954) | 75,125 | 93,189 |
| 2015-2016 | 111,255 | - | (10,176) | 65,299 | 35,780 |
| 2014-2015 | 47,599 | - | (11,100) | 29,048 | 7,451 |
| 2013-2014 | 20,448 | - | (10,084) | 5,453 | 4,911 |
| 2012-2013 | 13,682 | - | (8,956) | 2,426 | 2,300 |
| Prior | 38,012 | | (25,331) | 2,635 | 10,046 |
| Subtotal - Prior | 830,969 | | (92,301) | 400,842 | 337,826 |
| Total | \$ 830,969 | \$ 13,792,047 | \$ (471,633) | \$ 13,383,737 | \$ 767,646 |

SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY TAX TRANSACTIONS - COUNTY-WIDE

| Tax Year | Taxes Receivable July 1, 2018 | 2018-2019 Levy | Adjustments | Collections | Taxes Receivable June 30, 2019 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2018-2019 | \$ - | \$ 84,078,628 | \$ (2,312,471) | \$ 79,145,894 | \$ 2,620,263 |
| 2017-2018 | 2,505,266 | - | (81,972) | 1,321,462 | 1,101,832 |
| 2016-2017 | 1,018,727 | - | (72,806) | 422,202 | 523,719 |
| 2015-2016 | 618,638 | - | (56,571) | 363,103 | 198,964 |
| 2014-2015 | 267,866 | - | (62,475) | 163,472 | 41,919 |
| 2013-2014 | 115,613 | - | (57,017) | 30,832 | 27,764 |
| 2012-2013 | 78,582 | - | (51,448) | 13,930 | 13,204 |
| Prior | 216,778 | | (144,464) | 15,025 | 57,289 |
| Subtotal - Prior | 4,821,470 | | (526,753) | 2,330,026 | 1,964,691 |
| Total | \$ 4,821,470 | \$ 84,078,628 | \$ (2,839,224) | \$ 81,475,920 | \$ 4,584,954 |

SCHEDULE OF FUTURE REQUIREMENTS FOR RETIREMENT OF LONG-TERM DEBT

| | Tota | l Red | quirement All Is | ssues | 3 | | Bank | of A | merica Series | 2012 | 2 |
|-------------|--------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------|----|------------|--------|---------------|------|--------------|
| Fiscal Year | Principal | | Interest | | Total | F | Principal | | Interest | | Total |
| 2019-2020 | \$ 409,104 | \$ | 1,260,022 | \$ | 1,669,126 | \$ | 265,589 | \$ | 17,751 | \$ | 283,340 |
| 2020-2021 | 754,034 | • | 993,500 | | 1,747,534 | , | 271,379 | , | 11,961 | • | 283,340 |
| 2021-2022 | 822,030 | | 969,821 | | 1,791,851 | | 277,295 | | 6,045 | | 283,340 |
| 2022-2023 | 614,916 | | 943,516 | | 1,558,432 | | , <u>-</u> | | - | | - |
| 2023-2024 | 675,102 | | 920,450 | | 1,595,552 | | - | | _ | | - |
| 2024-2025 | 740,294 | | 895,042 | | 1,635,336 | | - | | - | | - |
| 2025-2026 | 800,491 | | 866,901 | | 1,667,392 | | - | | - | | - |
| 2026-2027 | 870,698 | | 836,418 | | 1,707,116 | | - | | - | | - |
| 2027-2028 | 933,333 | | 805,684 | | 1,739,017 | | - | | - | | - |
| 2028-2029 | 1,008,333 | | 769,825 | | 1,778,158 | | - | | - | | - |
| Thereafter | 14,713,338 | | 4,510,674 | 1 | 9,224,012 | | | | | | |
| Total | \$22,341,673 | \$ | 13,771,853 | \$3 | 6,113,526 | \$ | 814,263 | \$ | 35,757 | \$ | 850,020 |
| | | oia S | tate Bank Seri | es 20 | | | | | DEQ Loan | | |
| Fiscal Year | Principal | | Interest | | Total | F | Principal | | Interest | | Total |
| 2019-2020 | \$ 133,333 | \$ | 40,722 | \$ | 174,055 | \$ | 6,054 | \$ | 1,462 | \$ | 7,516 |
| 2020-2021 | 133,333 | | 36,949 | | 170,282 | | 6,226 | | 1,290 | | 7,516 |
| 2021-2022 | 133,333 | | 32,962 | | 166,295 | | 6,402 | | 1,114 | | 7,516 |
| 2022-2023 | 133,333 | | 29,083 | | 162,416 | | 6,583 | | 933 | | 7,516 |
| 2023-2024 | 133,333 | | 25,203 | | 158,536 | | 6,769 | | 747 | | 7,516 |
| 2024-2025 | 133,333 | | 21,387 | | 154,720 | | 6,961 | | 555 | | 7,516 |
| 2025-2026 | 133,333 | | 17,443 | | 150,776 | | 7,158 | | 358 | | 7,516 |
| 2026-2027 | 133,333 | | 13,563 | | 146,896 | | 7,365 | | 155 | | 7,520 |
| 2027-2028 | 133,333 | | 9,684 | | 143,017 | | - | | - | | - |
| 2028-2029 | 133,333 | | 5,825 | | 139,158 | | - | | | | - |
| 2029-2030 | 133,338 | | 1,924 | | 135,262 | | <u>-</u> | | | | <u>-</u> |
| Total | \$ 1,466,668 | \$ | 234,745 | \$ | 1,701,413 | \$ | 53,518 | \$ | 6,614 | \$ | 60,132 |
| | Columb | oia S | tate Bank Seri | es 20 |)19 | | Solu | utions | Yes Copier L | ease | |
| Fiscal Year | Principal | | Interest | | Total | F | Principal | | Interest | | Total |
| 2019-2020 | \$ - | \$ | 1,200,087 | | 1,200,087 | \$ | 4,128 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,128 |
| 2020-2021 | 340,000 | | 943,300 | | 1,283,300 | | 3,096 | | - | | 3,096 |
| 2021-2022 | 405,000 | | 929,700 | | 1,334,700 | | - | | - | | - |
| 2022-2023 | 475,000 | | 913,500 | | 1,388,500 | | - | | - | | - |
| 2023-2024 | 535,000 | | 894,500 | | 1,429,500 | | - | | - | | - |
| 2024-2025 | 600,000 | | 873,100 | | 1,473,100 | | - | | - | | - |
| 2025-2026 | 660,000 | | 849,100 | | 1,509,100 | | - | | - | | - |
| 2026-2027 | 730,000 | | 822,700 | | 1,552,700 | | - | | - | | - |
| 2027-2028 | 800,000 | | 796,000 | | 1,596,000 | | - | | - | | - |
| 2028-2029 | 875,000 | | 764,000 | | 1,639,000 | | - | | | | - |
| Thereafter | 14,580,000 | | 4,508,750 | _1 | 9,088,750 | | | | - | | - |
| Total | \$20,000,000 | \$ | 13,494,737 | \$3 | 3,494,737 | \$ | 7,224 | \$ | | \$ | 7,224 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

AGENCY FUNDS

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Ending Balance | |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| Other Taxing Districts | | 7.10.0.10 | Deductions | |
| ASSETS Cash Accounts receivable Property taxes receivable | \$ 1,331,401 27,325 3,990,501 | \$ 192,852,110 63,790 7,897,662 | \$ 192,825,807 54,650 8,070,855 | \$ 1,357,704 36,465 3,817,308 |
| Total assets | \$ 5,349,227 | \$ 200,813,562 | \$ 200,951,312 | \$ 5,211,477 |
| LIABILITIES Accounts payable Due to other taxing districts/agencies Total liabilities | \$ 40,219 5,309,008 \$ 5,349,227 | \$ 2,623,664 208,586,444 \$ 211,210,108 | \$ 2,569,787 208,778,071 \$ 211,347,858 | \$ 94,096 5,117,381 \$ 5,211,477 |
| | Ψ 3,0+3,221 | Ψ 211,210,100 | <u>\$\psi 211,047,000</u> | Ψ 3,211,477 |
| Departmental Trusts | | | | |
| ASSETS Cash Accounts receivable | \$ 297,539 1,490 | \$ 3,252,608 6,235 | \$ 3,211,931 3,025 | \$ 338,216 4,700 |
| Total assets | \$ 299,029 | \$ 3,258,843 | \$ 3,214,956 | \$ 342,916 |
| LIABILITIES Accounts payable Amounts held in trust Total liabilities | \$ 5,181 293,848 \$ 299,029 | \$ 490,237 1,580,302 \$ 2,070,539 | \$ 485,604 1,541,048 \$ 2,026,652 | \$ 9,814 333,102 \$ 342,916 |
| Total - All Agency Funds | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| ASSETS Cash Accounts receivable Property taxes receivable | \$ 1,628,940 28,815 3,990,501 | \$ 196,104,718 70,025 7,897,662 | \$ 196,037,738 57,675 8,070,855 | \$ 1,695,920 41,165 3,817,308 |
| Total assets | \$ 5,648,256 | \$ 204,072,405 | \$ 204,166,268 | \$ 5,554,393 |
| LIABILITIES Accounts payable Due to other taxing districts/agencies Amounts held in trust | \$ 45,400 5,309,008 293,848 | \$ 3,113,901 208,586,444 1,580,302 | \$ 3,055,391 208,778,071 1,541,048 | \$ 103,910 5,117,381 333,102 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 5,648,256 | \$ 213,280,647 | \$ 213,374,510 | \$ 5,554,393 |

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of Clatsop County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the County's overall financial health. This section contains the following tables and information:

- **Financial Trends** These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.
- Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the County's most significant local revenue sources.
- **Debt Capacity** These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future.
- Economic and Demographic Information These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment wherein the County's financial activities take place.
- Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the relevant year.

SCHEDULE OF GOVERNMENTAL LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST TRANSACTIONS

| | | | Principal | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|--|--|
| | | | • | | Matured | | Interest | | |
| | Interest | Date of | Outstanding | | and | Outstanding | Matured | | |
| Obligation | Rates | Issue | June 30, 2018 | Additions | Paid | June 30, 2019 | and Paid | | |
| Bonds | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank of America Series 2012 | 2.18% | July 2012 | \$ 1,074,186 | \$ - | \$ 259,923 | \$ 814,263 | \$ 244,353 | | |
| Bank of America Series 2019 | 3-5% | August 2014 | <u> </u> | 20,000,000 | <u> </u> | 20,000,000 | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1,074,186 | 20,000,000 | 259,923 | 20,814,263 | 244,353 | | |
| Loans | | | | | | | | | |
| DEQ Loan | 2.81% | August 2005 | 59,405 | - | 5,887 | 53,518 | 30,076 | | |
| Columbia State Bank Series | 0.070/ | A | 1 000 001 | | 100.000 | 1 400 000 | 000.070 | | |
| 2014 | 2.87% | August 2014 | 1,600,001 | _ | 133,333 | 1,466,668 | 230,376 | | |
| | | | 1,659,406 | _ | 139,220 | 1,520,186 | 260,452 | | |
| Capital leases | | | 1,000,400 | | 100,220 | 1,020,100 | 200,402 | | |
| Dell Lease 15-19 | 3.55% | May 2015 | 41,010 | - | 41,010 | _ | 5,820 | | |
| Solutions Yes Copier Lease | 0.00% | April 2016 | 11,352 | - | 4,128 | 7,224 | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 52,362 | | 45,138 | 7,224 | 5,820 | | |
| Total | | | \$ 2,785,954 | \$ 20,000,000 | \$ 444,281 | \$ 22,341,673 | \$ 510,625 | | |

FUTURE DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

General Obligation Bonds Loan Bank of America Series 2012 Bank of America Series 2019 Columbia State Bank Series 2014 Principal Interest Principal Interest Principal Interest 265,589 \$ \$ 2019-20 \$ \$ 17,751 \$ \$ 1,200,087 133,333 40,722 11,961 2020-21 271,379 340,000 943,300 133,333 36,949 6,045 2021-22 277,295 405,000 929,700 133,333 32,962 2022-23 475,000 913,500 133,333 29,083 2023-24 535,000 894,500 133,333 25,203 600,000 133,333 2024-25 873,100 21,387 17,443 2025-26 660,000 849,100 133,333 2026-27 730,000 822,700 133,333 13,563 2027-28 800,000 796,000 133,333 9,684 875,000 764,000 133,333 5,825 2028-29 955,000 729,000 133,338 1,924 2029-30 2030-31 1,050,000 681,250 2031-32 1,150,000 628,750 1,255,000 2032-33 571,250 1,370,000 2033-34 508,500 2034-35 1,490,000 440,000 2035-36 1,615,000 365,500 2036-37 1,750,000 284,750 2037-38 1,895,000 197,250 2038-39 102,500 2,050,000 814,263 \$ 35,757 \$20,000,000 \$13,494,737 1,466,668 \$ 234,745

| Loan DEQ Loan | | | | | Capita lutions Yes | Lease | | Totals | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|----|----------|----|-----------------------|-------|----------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| P | rincipal | | nterest | | rincipal | | erest | $\overline{}$ | Principal Interes | | |
| <u> </u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 1101001 | | moipai | | .0.001 | | IIIIoipai | | |
| \$ | 6,054 | \$ | 1,462 | \$ | 4,128 | \$ | - | \$ | 409,104 | \$ 1,260,022 | |
| | 6,226 | | 1,290 | | 3,096 | | - | | 754,034 | 993,500 | |
| | 6,402 | | 1,114 | | - | | - | | 822,030 | 969,821 | |
| | 6,583 | | 933 | | - | | - | | 614,916 | 943,516 | |
| | 6,769 | | 747 | | - | | - | | 675,102 | 920,450 | |
| | 6,961 | | 555 | | - | | - | | 740,294 | 895,042 | |
| | 7,158 | | 358 | | - | | - | | 800,491 | 866,901 | |
| | 7,365 | | 155 | | - | | - | | 870,698 | 836,418 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 933,333 | 805,684 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,008,333 | 769,825 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,088,338 | 730,924 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,050,000 | 681,250 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,150,000 | 628,750 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,255,000 | 571,250 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,370,000 | 508,500 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,490,000 | 440,000 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,615,000 | 365,500 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,750,000 | 284,750 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,895,000 | 197,250 | |
| | | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | 2,050,000 | 102,500 | |
| \$ | 53,518 | \$ | 6,614 | \$ | 7,224 | \$ | - | \$2 | 2,341,673 | \$ 13,771,853 | |

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$143,266,695 | \$150,149,925 | \$157,396,388 | \$164,493,924 | | |
| Restricted | 26,376,876 | 24,210,572 | 20,952,350 | 18,435,155 | | |
| Unrestricted | 7,090,173 | 7,074,795 | 3,256,713 | 3,325,247 | | |
| Total governmental activities net position | \$176,733,744 | \$181,435,292 | \$181,605,451 | \$186,254,326 | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets Restricted | \$ 158,628 | \$ 231,238 | \$ 304,118 | \$ 377,156 | | |
| Unrestricted | 95,524 | 108,928 | 111,865 | 131,903 | | |
| Total business-type activities net position | \$ 254,152 | \$ 340,166 | \$ 415,983 | \$ 509,059 | | |
| Totals - all activities | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$143,425,323 | \$150,381,163 | \$157,700,506 | \$164,871,080 | | |
| Restricted | 26,376,876 | 24,210,572 | 20,952,350 | 18,435,155 | | |
| Unrestricted | 7,185,697 | 7,183,723 | 3,368,578 | 3,457,150 | | |
| Total net position | \$176,987,896 | \$181,775,458 | \$182,021,434 | \$186,763,385 | | |

Fiscal Year Ended June 30

| 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$170,255,581 | \$179,852,178 | \$185,526,479 | \$192,525,725 | \$198,894,569 | \$207,091,000 |
| 15,599,563 | 14,213,321 | 15,972,394 | 16,454,348 | 19,259,564 | 3,156,000 |
| 7,689,563 | 1,581,518 | 7,083,056 | 7,546,836 | 8,184,438 | 25,605,000 |
| \$193,544,707 | \$195,647,017 | \$208,581,929 | \$216,526,909 | \$226,338,571 | \$235,852,000 |
| \$ 529,958 | \$ 575,656 | \$ 661,045 | \$ 761,876 | \$ 862,844 | \$ 921,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 4,000 |
| 60,729 | 82,873 | 123,128 | 105,164 | 99,664 | 73,000 |
| | | | | | |
| \$ 590,687 | \$ 658,529 | <u>\$ 784,173</u> | <u>\$ 867,040</u> | <u>\$ 962,508</u> | \$ 998,000 |
| | | | | | |
| \$170,785,539 | \$180,427,834 | \$186,187,524 | \$193,287,601 | \$199,757,413 | \$208,012,000 |
| 15,599,563 | 14,213,321 | 15,972,394 | 16,454,348 | 19,259,564 | 3,160,000 |
| 7,750,292 | 1,664,391 | 7,206,184 | 7,652,000 | 8,284,102 | 25,678,000 |
| * | | | | | |
| <u>\$194,135,394</u> | <u>\$196,305,546</u> | \$209,366,102 | \$217,393,949 | \$227,301,079 | \$236,850,000 |

CHANGES IN NET POSITION

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Fiscal Year E | nded June 30 | |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | |
| General government | \$ 8,564,877 | \$ 7,921,750 | \$ 6,886,565 | \$ 10,096,185 |
| Public safety | 22,807,683 | 22,530,183 | 21,646,621 | 20,623,170 |
| Land use, housing, and transportation | 13,778,819 | 13,631,997 | 12,845,855 | 12,609,063 |
| Parks, culture, and recreation | 2,128,864 | 1,163,978 | 1,066,791 | 958,472 |
| Economic development | 994,198 | 1,004,915 | 1,042,096 | 1,579,125 |
| Health and human services | 5,372,707 | 3,916,395 | 3,629,205 | 3,948,167 |
| Education | 505,249 | 461,788 | 505,040 | 504,665 |
| Depreciation | 45.504 | - | - | - |
| Interest on long-term debt | 45,591 | 49,415 | 53,242 | 57,260 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 54,197,988 | 50,680,421 | 47,675,415 | 50,376,107 |
| Business-type activities | | | | |
| Westport Sewer Service District | 165,658 | 152,618 | 143,243 | 139,683 |
| Jail Commissary Fund | | <u> </u> | 19,902 | 85,463 |
| Total business-type activities expenses | 165,658 | 152,618 | 163,145 | 225,146 |
| Total expenses | \$ 54,363,646 | \$ 50,833,039 | \$ 47,838,560 | \$ 50,601,253 |
| Program revenues | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | |
| General government | \$ 1,494,632 | \$ 1,479,242 | \$ 1,327,038 | \$ 1,312,641 |
| Public safety | 408,925 | 422,758 | 470,321 | 423,541 |
| Land use, housing, and transportation | 1,505,311 | 1,327,656 | 1,221,010 | 1,202,745 |
| Parks, culture, and recreation | 50,075 | 51,874 | 48,396 | 44,187 |
| Economic development | 3,089 | 14,573 | 16,639 | 22,485 |
| Health and human services | 942,053 | 820,066 | 736,766 | 654,458 |
| Education | - | - | - | - |
| Operating grants and contributions | 18,682,505 | 16,935,666 | 15,074,727 | 15,257,679 |
| Capital grants and contributions | | | | |
| Total governmental activities program revenue: | 23,086,590 | 21,051,835 | 18,894,897 | 18,917,736 |
| Business-type activities | | | | |
| Charges for services | 77,038 | 74,751 | 68,618 | 114,314 |
| Operating grants | | - 1,701 | - | - |
| | | | | |
| Total business-type activities program revenue | 77,038 | 74,751 | 68,618 | 114,314 |
| Total program revenues | \$ 23,163,628 | \$ 21,126,586 | <u>\$ 18,963,515</u> | <u>\$ 19,032,050</u> |
| Net (expense) / revenue | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (31,111,398) | \$ (29,628,586) | \$ (28,780,518) | \$ (31,458,371) |
| Business-type activities | (88,620) | (77,867) | (94,527) | (110,832) |
| • | | | | |
| Total net (expense) / revenue | \$ (31,200,018) | φ (29,706,453) | <u>\$ (28,875,045)</u> | <u>\$ (31,569,203)</u> |

Fiscal Year Ended June 30

| | | | | | Fiscal Year E | nde | ea June 30 | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2010 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 12,022,585 | \$ | 6,435,161 | \$ | 6,500,917 | \$ | 6,817,804 | \$ | 6,430,841 | \$ | 7,081,793 |
| | 17,578,210 | | 12,686,676 | | 12,667,349 | | 14,365,256 | | 14,184,201 | | 12,004,056 |
| | 4,192,872 | | 13,474,248 | | 13,332,524 | | 14,293,087 | | 14,318,963 | | 5,803,120 |
| | 886,151 | | 868,554 | | 932,680 | | 935,209 | | 908,025 | | 692,323 |
| | 1,761,864 | | 1,480,144 | | 1,483,807 | | 1,304,993 | | 1,598,204 | | 1,450,784 |
| | 3,197,120 | | 3,223,511 | | 3,307,104 | | 3,463,608 | | 3,252,623 | | 3,656,858 |
| | 489,224 | | 546,688 | | 516,545 | | 533,389 | | 468,802 | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 10,087,133 |
| | 28,540 | | 69,368 | | 144,109 | | 214,797 | | 339,931 | | 396,017 |
| _ | | _ | 30,000 | _ | | _ | | _ | | - | |
| | 40,156,566 | | 38,784,350 | | 38,885,035 | | 41,928,143 | | 41,501,590 | | 41,172,084 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 105.000 | | 100.004 | | 100 705 | | 140.010 | | 144.070 | | 100.001 |
| | 135,660 | | 138,034 | | 138,785 | | 146,619 | | 144,878 | | 189,321 |
| _ | 82,942 | _ | 63,999 | | 52,241 | | 67,395 | | 72,788 | | 66,554 |
| | 218,602 | | 202,033 | | 191,026 | | 214,014 | | 217,666 | | 255,875 |
| _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| \$ | 40,375,168 | \$ | 38,986,383 | \$ | 39,076,061 | \$ | 42,142,157 | \$ | 41,719,256 | \$ | 41,427,959 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 1,218,873 | \$ | 1,320,921 | \$ | 1,600,476 | \$ | 1,360,572 | \$ | 1,475,456 | \$ | 1,046,129 |
| Ψ | 506,317 | Ψ | 511,938 | Ψ | 704,025 | Ψ | 692,984 | Ψ | 586,561 | Ψ | 288,536 |
| | 1,006,126 | | 826,144 | | 704,023 | | 980,540 | | 1,054,670 | | 477,886 |
| | 32,926 | | 243,480 | | 204,901 | | 197,459 | | 210,077 | | 169,307 |
| | | | • | | - | | | | • | | |
| | 64,158 | | 11,614 | | 31,841 | | 80,581 | | 154,536 | | 171,583 |
| | 697,924 | | 760,725 | | 999,789 | | 868,685 | | 812,909 | | 860,246 |
| | - | | 47,159 | | 48,369 | | 58,726 | | 67,207 | | - |
| | 14,046,903 | | 8,297,588 | | 9,058,686 | | 10,838,599 | | 10,451,968 | | 10,545,418 |
| _ | | _ | 64,312 | _ | 115,058 | _ | 103,896 | _ | 254,255 | | 70,497 |
| | 17,573,227 | | 12,083,881 | | 13,484,842 | | 15,182,042 | | 15,067,639 | | 13,629,602 |
| _ | .,,0,0,0,0 | _ | 12,000,001 | _ | 10,101,012 | _ | 10,102,012 | _ | 10,007,000 | _ | 10,020,002 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 122,778 | | 129,023 | | 119,385 | | 129,886 | | 62,368 | | 65,452 |
| | <u>-</u> | | | | <u>-</u> | | _ | | 81,076 | | 76,651 |
| | 100 770 | | 100.000 | | 110.005 | | 100.000 | | 440 444 | | 440.400 |
| _ | 122,778 | _ | 129,023 | | 119,385 | | 129,886 | | 143,444 | | 142,103 |
| \$ | 17,696,005 | \$ | 12,212,904 | \$ | 13,604,227 | \$ | 15,311,928 | \$ | 15,211,083 | \$ | 13,771,705 |
| <u>Ψ</u> | 17,000,000 | <u>*</u> | 12,212,001 | <u>Ψ</u> | 10,001,227 | <u>*</u> | 10,011,020 | Ψ_ | 10,211,000 | Ψ | 10,771,700 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | (22,583,339) | \$ | (26,700,469) | \$ | (25,400,193) | \$ | (26,746,101) | \$ | (26,433,951) | \$ | (27,542,482) |
| _ | (95,824) | _ | (73,010) | _ | (71,641) | _ | (84,128) | _ | (74,222) | | (113,772) |
| _ | (00.070.400) | Φ. | | φ. | | Φ. | | Φ. | | φ. | |
| <u>\$</u> | (22,679,163) | <u>\$</u> | (26,773,479) | \$ | (25,471,834) | <u>\$</u> | (26,830,229) | <u>\$</u> | (26,508,173) | \$ | (27,656,254) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | (Continued) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | / |

CHANGES IN NET POSITION

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| (continuou) | Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | | | | |
| General revenues and other changes in net position Governmental activities | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes Other taxes Timber and land sales Investment earnings Gain on sale of asset | \$ 13,370,608 2,215,010 8,541,363 1,427,880 | \$ 13,026,731 2,264,847 11,692,655 708,733 | \$ 12,648,318 1,927,391 7,849,809 388,854 | \$ 12,426,728 1,863,925 8,649,784 232,654 309,332 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Transfers | 854,989 | 732,658 | 1,317,271 | 685,567 | | | | |
| Total governmental activities Business-type activities Transfers | 26,409,850 | 28,425,624 | 24,131,643 | 24,167,990 | | | | |
| Investment earnings Miscellaneous | 2,423 183 | 1,797 253 | 1,291 160 | 754 28,450 | | | | |
| Total business-type activities Total general revenues and other | 2,606 | 2,050 | 1,451 | 29,204 | | | | |
| changes in net position Change in net position | \$ 26,412,456 | \$ 28,427,674 | \$ 24,133,094 | \$ 24,197,194 | | | | |
| Governmental activities Business-type activities | \$ (4,701,548) (86,014) | \$ (1,202,962) (75,817) | \$ (4,648,875) (93,076) | \$ (7,290,381) (81,628) | | | | |
| Total change in net position | \$ (4,787,562) | <u>\$ (1,278,779)</u> | <u>\$ (4,741,951)</u> | \$ (7,372,009) | | | | |

| | | Fiscal Year E | nded June 30 | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
| | | | | | |
| \$ 11,985,398 | \$ 11,721,531 | \$ 11,740,619 | \$ 11,184,203 | \$ 11,086,246 | \$ 10,957,185 |
| 1,676,258 | 1,098,391 | 1,074,080 | 962,837 | 938,359 | 708,670 |
| 5,953,559 | 6,730,775 | 4,996,352 | 4,235,350 | 4,211,935 | 3,934,540 |
| 171,550 | 177,758 | 159,433 | 139,153 | 411,890 | 452,340 |
| - | 8,187 | - | 32,073 | 25,512 | - |
| 694,809 | 273,860 | 240,780 | 368,823 | 330,277 | 1,794,485 |
| (545) | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| 20,481,029 | 20,022,502 | 18,223,264 | 16,934,439 | 17,016,219 | 17,859,220 |
| 545 | (12,000) | (12,000) | (12,000) | (12,000) | (12,000) |
| 572 | 176 | 221 | 439 | 443 | 453 |
| 26,865 | 573 | 553 | 221 | 50,141 | |
| 27,982 | (11,251) | (11,226) | (11,340) | 38,584 | (11,547) |
| \$ 20,509,011 | \$ 20,011,251 | \$ 18,212,038 | \$ 16,923,099 | \$ 17,054,803 | \$ 17,847,673 |
| \$ (2,102,310) | \$ (6,677,967) | \$ (7,176,929) | \$ (9,811,662) | \$ (9,417,732) | \$ (9,683,262) |
| (67,842) | (84,261) | (82,867) | (95,468) | (35,638) | (125,319) |
| \$ (2,170,152) | \$ (6,762,228) | \$ (7,259,796) | \$ (9,907,130) | \$ (9,453,370) | \$ (9,808,581) |

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | State | • | |
|--------------|--|---|--|
| | _ | | Totals |
| Τάλου | TUNOS | Тахоо | Totals |
| \$ 7,643,828 | \$ 1,713,848 | \$ 855,342 | \$10,213,018 |
| 7,731,990 | 2,015,105 | 893,423 | 10,640,518 |
| 7,771,616 | 2,236,727 | 912,919 | 10,921,262 |
| 8,262,816 | 2,253,866 | 920,642 | 11,437,324 |
| 8,309,520 | 2,356,868 | 1,027,641 | 11,694,029 |
| 8,529,835 | 2,420,061 | 1,065,611 | 12,015,507 |
| 8,833,640 | 2,505,722 | 1,057,421 | 12,396,783 |
| 8,963,017 | 2,541,186 | 1,084,091 | 12,588,294 |
| 9,269,886 | 2,781,578 | 1,423,206 | 13,474,670 |
| 9,563,282 | 3,217,411 | 1,396,770 | 14,177,463 |
| 4 | 7,731,990 7,771,616 8,262,816 8,309,520 8,529,835 8,833,640 8,963,017 9,269,886 | Property Taxes Fuel Taxes 7,643,828 \$ 1,713,848 7,731,990 2,015,105 7,771,616 2,236,727 8,262,816 2,253,866 8,309,520 2,356,868 8,529,835 2,420,061 8,833,640 2,505,722 8,963,017 2,541,186 9,269,886 2,781,578 | Property Taxes Fuel Taxes Other Taxes \$ 7,643,828 \$ 1,713,848 \$ 855,342 7,731,990 2,015,105 893,423 7,771,616 2,236,727 912,919 8,262,816 2,253,866 920,642 8,309,520 2,356,868 1,027,641 8,529,835 2,420,061 1,065,611 8,833,640 2,505,722 1,057,421 8,963,017 2,541,186 1,084,091 9,269,886 2,781,578 1,423,206 |

FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30

| | | FISCa | i Year Ended Ju | ne 30 | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
| General Fund | | | | | |
| Unreserved | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Nonspendable | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assigned | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unassigned | 13,564,082 | 11,785,627 | 6,568,739 | 5,833,017 | 5,039,867 |
| Total General Fund | 13,564,082 | 11,785,627 | 6,568,739 | 5,833,017 | 5,039,867 |
| All other governmental funds | | | | | |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital projects funds | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nonspendable | 445,471 | 457,137 | 286,244 | 281,295 | 286,714 |
| Restricted | 26,376,876 | 24,210,572 | 20,952,350 | 18,435,155 | 15,599,563 |
| Committed | 29,698,770 | 5,941,886 | 6,990,143 | 6,205,688 | 5,251,335 |
| Assigned | 1,177,892 | 1,804,055 | 1,459,657 | 1,116,939 | 781,460 |
| Total all other governmental funds | 57,699,009 | 32,413,650 | 29,688,394 | 26,039,077 | 21,919,072 |
| Total all governmental funds | \$ 71,263,091 | \$ 44,199,277 | \$ 36,257,133 | \$ 31,872,094 | \$ 26,958,939 |

^{*} The County implemented the provisions of GASB 54 for the year ended June 30, 2011, which requires fund balance to be presented in the categories of nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned.

Fiscal Year Ended June 30

| 1 10001 1 001 2 11000 00110 00 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,003,960 | | | | |
| - | - | 10,209 | 11,686 | - | | | | |
| 499,999 | 456,880 | 417,273 | 305,199 | 3,512 | | | | |
| 4,014,382 | 3,204,284 | 3,123,794 | 3,620,148 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4,514,381 | 3,661,164 | 3,551,276 | 3,937,033 | 4,007,472 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0.000.050 | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 6,380,950 | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 11,187,173 | | | | |
| 289,345 | 225,114 | 376,224 | 308,937 | 362,559 | | | | |
| 14,213,321 | 15,972,394 | 17,084,348 | 19,253,378 | - | | | | |
| 2,928,010 | 1,660,851 | 1,415,146 | 1,929,046 | 3,156,036 | | | | |
| 28,322 | 1,793,201 | 2,814,647 | 3,093,252 | - | | | | |
| | · | | | | | | | |
| 17,458,998 | 19,651,560 | 21,690,365 | 24,584,613 | 21,086,718 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 21,973,379 | \$ 23,312,724 | \$ 25,241,641 | \$ 28,521,646 | \$ 25,094,190 | | | | |

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 13,459,571 | \$ 13,060,681 | \$ 12,647,839 | \$ 12,476,209 | | |
| Other taxes | 916,675 | 979,329 | · , , , - | - | | |
| Timber revenues | 8,541,363 | 11,692,655 | 7,848,809 | 9,381,187 | | |
| Charges for services | 2,163,696 | 2,021,960 | 1,921,957 | 1,864,338 | | |
| Licenses and permits | 1,589,008 | 1,428,611 | 1,311,816 | 1,177,626 | | |
| Fines and forfeitures | 75,084 | 81,703 | 77,160 | 90,489 | | |
| Investment earnings | 1,415,009 | 708,733 | 388,854 | 232,775 | | |
| Other revenues | 2,008,317 | 2,251,009 | 3,276,378 | 2,775,817 | | |
| Intergovernmental | 19,404,252 | 17,286,728 | 15,553,248 | 15,927,423 | | |
| Land sales | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 49,572,975 | 49,511,409 | 43,026,061 | 43,925,864 | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| General government | 8,250,484 | 6,583,887 | 5,828,969 | 5,266,792 | | |
| Public safety | 22,299,171 | 21,245,667 | 20,399,818 | 19,424,577 | | |
| Land use, housing, and transportation | 5,068,652 | 5,233,126 | 4,275,469 | 4,707,009 | | |
| Parks, culture, and recreation | 1,831,820 | 1,634,780 | 1,404,408 | 1,341,225 | | |
| Economic development | 877,803 | 848,631 | 955,547 | 944,724 | | |
| Health and human services | 5,055,825 | 3,863,762 | 3,549,749 | 3,556,253 | | |
| Education | 504,628 | 460,476 | 503,708 | 501,401 | | |
| Capital outlay | 1,887,090 | 1,517,642 | 1,538,233 | 3,081,589 | | |
| Debt service | , , | | | | | |
| Principal | 133,333 | 133,333 | 133,333 | 133,333 | | |
| Interest | 44,135 | 47,961 | 51,788 | 55,806 | | |
| Total expenditures | 45,952,941 | 41,569,265 | 38,641,022 | 39,012,709 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | 3,620,034 | 7,942,144 | 4,385,039 | 4,913,155 | | |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 3,905,450 | 7,859,635 | 3,748,407 | 4,534,955 | | |
| Transfers (out) | (3,905,450) | (7,859,635) | (3,748,407) | (4,534,955) | | |
| Issuance of debt | 23,443,780 | <u> </u> | | <u>-</u> | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 23,443,780 | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 27,063,814 | \$ 7,942,144 | \$ 4,385,039 | \$ 4,913,155 | | |
| Debt service as a percentage of | | | | | | |
| non-capital expenditures | 0.40% | 0.45% | 0.50% | 0.53% | | |

Fiscal Year Ended June 30 2010 2015 2014 2013 2011 2012 \$ 12,083,358 \$ 11,824,983 \$ 11,783,423 \$ 11,087,339 \$ 11,021,687 \$ 11,386,634 5,953,559 5,981,208 4,230,701 4,233,605 4,144,854 3,951,081 1,935,118 1,502,098 1,738,413 1,815,955 2,566,802 2,010,531 956,330 1,064,104 1,318,346 1,101,796 1,001,519 715,118 79,892 120,896 111,042 172,668 85,926 129,129 171,563 170,048 194,522 199,288 460,771 452,340 2,298,407 6,066,208 5,520,159 5,491,709 5,527,232 3,203,086 14,712,470 9,441,766 9,662,538 9,107,824 8,717,109 11,202,092 4,326,500 2,260 38,190,697 36,136,341 34,568,998 33,148,558 37,382,871 33,608,542 5,591,002 5,360,116 5,716,500 5,385,382 6,444,512 5,511,251 18,731,562 20,511,278 18,757,678 20,120,194 19,531,171 12,835,022 3,675,453 1,139,835 998,310 1,203,172 1,300,179 6,191,061 744,926 710,903 798,594 748,258 1,310,501 789,186 1,090,398 3,376,554 3,534,385 3,225,921 3,361,770 1,611,458 4,019,692 3,371,104 1,265,036 1,403,621 1,195,737 1,264,862 487,425 591,140 527,286 455,372 518,121 915,407 3,059,026 2,092,844 1,442,291 983,050 813,469 1,395,515 1,577,098 2,830,360 1,177,485 1,098,344 28,540 219,207 339,931 396,017 36,593,383 35,201,392 37,487,686 36,509,915 33,824,303 34,157,833 2,989,305 (1,351,345)(1,940,917)(3,444,825)3,558,568 (549,291)3,085,472 7,577,572 6,632,363 6,543,196 5,418,721 6,441,682 (3,086,017)(6,620,363)(6,531,196)5,406,721 (7,565,572)(6,429,682)1,996,800 152,820 1,996,255 12,000 12,000 164,820 12,000 12,000 \$ 4,985,560 \$ (1,339,345) \$ (1,928,917) \$ (3,280,005) \$ 3,570,568 (537,291)

9.13%

4.72%

4.52%

4.34%

0.08%

3.74%

ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year Ended | Real P | Personal | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| June 30 | Residential | Commercial | Farm/Forest | Property |
| 2010 | \$ 2,751,958,506 | \$ 1,128,961,421 | \$ 756,925,651 | \$ 127,670,492 |
| 2011 | 2,849,911,372 | 1,257,279,519 | 784,256,321 | 119,370,841 |
| 2012 | 2,941,596,024 | 1,270,274,528 | 811,649,386 | 112,932,884 |
| 2013 | 3,014,633,053 | 1,096,671,620 | 840,751,962 | 111,769,380 |
| 2014 | 3,113,194,717 | 1,285,192,001 | 873,479,462 | 116,911,711 |
| 2015 | 3,208,993,530 | 1,209,908,773 | 999,639,227 | 115,618,469 |
| 2016 | 3,312,739,003 | 1,333,703,604 | 933,579,454 | 125,248,350 |
| 2017 | 3,432,229,027 | 1,337,933,925 | 976,834,912 | 128,466,470 |
| 2018 | 3,551,269,839 | 1,367,293,627 | 1,015,294,097 | 126,414,392 |
| 2019 | 3,681,321,628 | 1,429,095,383 | 1,060,363,601 | 128,092,318 |

Source: Clatsop County Department of Assessment and Taxation

| Total Taxable Assessed Value | Less Tax Exempt Property | Total Direct Tax Rate Per \$1,000 | Estimated True Cash Value | Total Taxable Assessed Value as a Percent of Estimated True Cash Value |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| \$ 4,765,516,070 | \$ - | \$1.53380 | \$ 9,345,562,742 | 50.99% |
| 5,010,818,053 | · - | 1.53380 | 8,594,307,163 | 58.30% |
| 5,136,452,822 | - | 1.53380 | 8,158,082,700 | 62.96% |
| 5,063,826,015 | 721,951,529 | 1.53380 | 7,668,443,648 | 66.03% |
| 5,388,777,891 | 963,186,770 | 1.53380 | 7,681,357,053 | 70.15% |
| 5,534,159,999 | 997,229,623 | 1.53380 | 7,711,286,171 | 71.77% |
| 5,705,270,411 | 1,029,270,293 | 1.53380 | 7,921,799,965 | 72.02% |
| 5,875,464,334 | 1,063,858,540 | 1.53380 | 8,351,583,284 | 70.35% |
| 6,060,271,955 | 1,106,896,229 | 1.53380 | 8,741,705,015 | 69.33% |
| 6,298,872,930 | 1,014,837,618 | 1.53380 | 9,383,566,648 | 67.13% |

PROPERTY TAX RATES DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS PER \$1,000 OF ASSESSED VALUATION

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years

CLATSOP COUNTY OREGON

| _ | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| County Direct Rates | | | | | | |
| General | 1.5338 | 1.5338 | 1.5338 | 1.5338 | 1.5338 | 1.5338 |
| Local Option | 0.0900 | 0.0700 | 0.0700 | 0.0700 | 0.0700 | 0.0700 |
| City Rates | | | | | | |
| Astoria | 8.6717 | 8.6552 | 8.3895 | 8.1738 | 8.1738 | 8.1738 |
| Astor East U/R | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cannon Beach | 0.9572 | 1.2373 | 1.1566 | 1.1185 | 1.1053 | 1.0714 |
| Gearhart | 2.6766 | 3.5672 | 3.4493 | 3.1510 | 2.3707 | 2.5031 |
| Seaside | 3.6708 | 3.6510 | 3.6621 | 3.6813 | 3.6827 | 3.6680 |
| Greater Seaside U/R | 0.3689 | 0.3819 | 0.3913 | 0.4066 | 0.4219 | - |
| Warrenton | 3.9918 | 3.7453 | 3.5920 | 3.4927 | 3.4932 | 3.4617 |
| School District Rates | | | | | | |
| Astoria 1 | 7.1928 | 7.1982 | 6.9803 | 6.9200 | 6.9415 | 6.6267 |
| Clatskanie 6J | 5.3441 | 5.2341 | 5.2576 | 5.4016 | 5.4882 | 5.5140 |
| Clatsop Community College | 0.8398 | 0.8438 | 0.8431 | 0.8455 | 0.8467 | 0.9564 |
| Jewell 8 | 3.7690 | 3.7690 | 3.7690 | 3.7690 | 3.7690 | 3.7690 |
| Knappa 4 | 6.8030 | 6.7648 | 6.8265 | 6.8254 | 6.8219 | 7.0302 |
| NW ESD | 0.1538 | 0.1538 | 0.1538 | 0.1538 | 0.1538 | 0.1538 |
| Seaside 10 | 5.1659 | 5.0728 | 4.9305 | 4.9305 | 4.9305 | 4.9305 |
| Warrenton-Hammond 30 | 5.4083 | 4.8527 | 5.2984 | 5.2774 | 5.2747 | 5.2564 |
| Rural Fire Districts | | | | | | |
| Cannon Beach RFPD | 0.6735 | 0.6688 | 0.6595 | 0.4877 | 0.5879 | 0.5119 |
| Clatskanie RFPD | 1.7198 | 1.7198 | 1.7198 | 2.9731 | 2.9731 | 2.9731 |
| Elsie-Vinemaple RFPD | 1.3009 | 1.3009 | 1.3009 | 1.3009 | 1.3009 | 1.3009 |
| Gearhart RFPD | 0.8154 | 0.8012 | 0.7865 | 0.7724 | 0.7594 | 0.6745 |
| Hamlet RFPD | 1.2429 | 1.2429 | 1.2429 | 1.2429 | 1.2429 | 1.2429 |
| John Day-Fernhill RFPD | 1.1763 | 1.1763 | 1.1763 | 1.1763 | 1.1763 | 1.1763 |
| Knappa-Svensen-Burnside RFPD | 1.5218 | 1.4984 | 1.1845 | 1.5373 | 1.5341 | 1.5203 |
| Lewis & Clark RFPD | 1.9928 | 1.9928 | 1.9928 | 1.8428 | 1.8428 | 1.8428 |
| Mist-Birkenfeld RFPD | 2.0875 | 2.0875 | 2.0875 | 2.0875 | 2.0875 | 2.0875 |
| Nehalem Bay Fire & Rescue | 1.1500 | 1.1500 | 1.1500 | 1.1500 | 1.1500 | 1.1500 |
| Olney-Walluski Fire & Rescue | 1.2177 | 0.8900 | 0.8900 | 0.8900 | 0.8900 | 0.8900 |
| Seaside RFPD | 0.5475 | 0.5475 | 0.5475 | 0.5475 | 0.5475 | 0.5475 |
| Warrenton RFPD | 1.0648 | 0.9778 | 0.9751 | 0.9194 | 0.9207 | 0.8987 |
| Westport-Wauna RFPD | 1.9226 | 1.9226 | 1.9226 | 1.9226 | 1.9226 | 1.9226 |

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1.5338 | 1.5338 | 1.5338 | 1.5338 |
| 0.0500 | 0.0500 | 0.0500 | 0.0500 |
| | | | |
| 8.1738 | 8.1738 | 8.1738 | 8.1738 |
| - | - | - | - |
| 1.1547 | 1.0930 | 1.0930 | 1.1050 |
| 2.5860 | 2.5496 | 2.5496 | 2.4070 |
| 3.6692 | 3.6530 | 3.6530 | 3.4542 |
| 3.4021 | 3.0722 | 3.0722 | 3.2313 |
| 6.4801 | 6.2189 | 6.2189 | 3.7959 |
| 5.5580 | 5.5362 | 5.5362 | 5.4152 |
| 0.9493 | 0.9373 | 0.9373 | 0.9358 |
| 3.7690 | 3.7690 | 3.7690 | 3.7690 |
| 7.1416 | 6.0060 | 6.0060 | 5.9892 |
| 0.1538 | 0.1538 | 0.1538 | 0.1538 |
| 4.9305 | 6.2958 | 6.2958 | 6.2967 |
| 5.2442 | 5.2319 | 5.2319 | 5.2038 |
| 0.5815 | 0.5749 | 0.5749 | 0.5668 |
| 2.9731 | 2.9731 | 2.9731 | 2.9731 |
| 1.3009 | 2.0509 | 2.0509 | 2.0509 |
| 0.6598 | 0.6506 | 0.6506 | 0.6413 |
| 1.2429 | 1.2429 | 1.2429 | 1.2429 |
| 1.1763 | 1.1763 | 1.1763 | 1.1763 |
| 1.4922 | 1.4721 | 1.4721 | 1.4559 |
| 1.8428 | 1.8428 | 1.8428 | 1.9928 |
| 2.0875 | 2.0875 | 2.0875 | 2.0875 |
| 1.1500 | 1.1500 | 1.1500 | |
| 0.8900 | 0.8900 | 0.8900 | 0.8900 |
| 0.5475 | 0.5475 | 0.5475 | 0.5475 |
| 0.8983 | 0.9310 | 0.9310 | 0.9204 |
| 1.9226 | 1.9226 | 1.9226 | 1.9226 |

(Continued)

PROPERTY TAX RATES DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS PER \$1,000 OF ASSESSED VALUATION

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Continued)

| - | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Road District Rates | | | | | | |
| | 0.0500 | 0.0500 | 0.0500 | 0.0500 | 0.0500 | 0.0500 |
| Cannon Beach Road | 0.2590 | 0.2590 | 0.2590 | 0.2590 | 0.2590 | 0.2590 |
| Gearhart Road | 0.0602 | 0.0602 | 0.0602 | 0.0602 | 0.0602 | 0.0602 |
| Road District 1 | 1.0175 | 1.0175 | 1.0175 | 1.0175 | 1.0175 | 1.0175 |
| Seaside Road | 0.3036 | 0.3036 | 0.3036 | 0.3036 | 0.3036 | 0.3036 |
| Other Special District Rates | | | | | | |
| Arch Cape Sanitary | 1.2374 | 1.1964 | 1.1855 | 1.1427 | 1.0955 | 0.9861 |
| Clatsop 4-H/Extension Service | 0.0534 | 0.0534 | 0.0534 | 0.0534 | 0.0534 | 0.0534 |
| Clatsop Care Center | 0.1763 | 0.1763 | 0.1763 | 0.1763 | 0.1763 | 0.1763 |
| Clatsop Rural Law Enforcement | 0.7195 | 0.7195 | 0.7195 | 0.7195 | 0.7195 | 0.7195 |
| Falcon Cove Beach Water | 0.9280 | 0.7344 | 0.7344 | 0.7344 | 0.7344 | 0.7344 |
| Port of Astoria | 0.2125 | 0.1256 | 0.1256 | 0.1256 | 0.1256 | 0.1256 |
| Shoreline Sanitary | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sunset Park & Recreation | 0.9280 | 0.9280 | 0.9280 | 0.9280 | 0.9280 | 0.9280 |
| Sunset Empire Transportation | 0.1620 | 0.1620 | 0.1620 | 0.1620 | 0.1620 | 0.1620 |
| Union Health | 0.3641 | 0.3641 | 0.3781 | 0.1365 | 0.0523 | 0.0313 |
| Miles Crossing Sanitary Sewer | 2.6894 | 2.8832 | 2.8712 | 2.9157 | 2.9244 | 2.7165 |

Source: Clatsop County Department of Assessment and Taxation

Overlapping rates are those of other governments that apply to property owners within Clatsop County. Not all overlapping rates apply to all property owners within the County as rates for cities, schools, and other districts apply only to the proportion of the County's property owners whose property is located within the geographic boundaries of those governments.

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 0.2590 | 0.2590 | 0.2590 | 0.2590 |
| 0.0602 | 0.0602 | 0.0602 | 0.0602 |
| 1.0175 | 1.0175 | 1.0175 | 1.0175 |
| 0.3036 | 0.3036 | 0.3036 | 0.3036 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 0.8864 | 0.9357 | 0.9357 | 0.8701 |
| 0.0534 | 0.0534 | 0.0534 | 0.0534 |
| 0.1763 | 0.1763 | 0.1763 | 0.4063 |
| 0.7195 | 0.7195 | 0.7195 | 0.7195 |
| 0.7344 | 0.7344 | 0.7344 | 0.7344 |
| 0.1256 | 0.1256 | 0.1256 | 0.1256 |
| 1.9903 | 1.9198 | 1.9198 | 1.8817 |
| 0.9280 | 0.9280 | 0.9280 | 0.9280 |
| 0.1620 | 0.1620 | 0.1620 | 0.1620 |
| 0.0168 | 0.1620 | 0.1620 | 0.1272 |
| 2.6140 | 3.3239 | 3.3239 | 2.8090 |
| | | | |

PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS

June 30, 2019 and 2010

| Taxpayer | | 2018-2019 Assessed Valuation | Rank | Percentage of Total Assessed Value | | | 2009-2010 Assessed Valuation | Rank | Percentage of Total Assessed Value | • |
|--|----|------------------------------------|------|---|-----|------|------------------------------------|------|---|-----|
| Private Enterprises: | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Georgia Pacific Consumer Products | \$ | 182,496,338 | 1 | 3.011 | 0/2 | \$ | 377,632,151 | 1 | 7.924 | 0/2 |
| L&C Tree Farms LLC | Ψ | 20,298,515 | 9 | 0.335 | /0 | Ψ | 17,136,755 | 6 | 0.360 | 70 |
| WorldMark The Club | | 9,868,314 | 17 | 0.163 | | | 7,938,515 | 17 | 0.167 | |
| Hampton Lumber Mills Inc. | | 38,301,728 | 4 | 0.632 | | | 15,349,185 | 8 | 0.322 | |
| Weyerhaeuser Columbia Timberlands LLC | | 10,328,821 | 16 | 0.170 | | | 8,131,418 | 16 | 0.171 | |
| Port of Astoria | | 14,530,939 | 13 | 0.240 | | | 18,355,890 | 5 | 0.385 | |
| Kroger Mgmt NMTC Warrenton 1 | | 19,084,166 | 10 | 0.315 | | | 11,814,654 | 13 | 0.248 | |
| Safeway Inc. | | 13,377,063 | 15 | 0.221 | | | 10,623,607 | 15 | 0.223 | |
| Surfsand Resort LLC | | 18,312,382 | 11 | 0.302 | | | 14,426,891 | 11 | 0.303 | |
| Agency Creek Management Co | | 7,162,703 | 18 | 0.118 | | | 5,654,767 | 18 | 0.119 | |
| Hay Family Limited Partnership | | 18,042,560 | 12 | 0.298 | | | 13,887,737 | 12 | 0.291 | |
| Northwest Capital Investment Group LLC | _ | 13,571,459 | 14 | 0.224 | | _ | 10,713,462 | 14 | 0.225 | |
| Subtotal | _ | 365,374,988 | | 6.029 | | | 511,665,032 | | 10.737 | |
| Public Utilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PacifiCorp | | 44,559,000 | 2 | 0.735 | | | 28,567,000 | 3 | 0.599 | |
| Northwest Natural Gas | | 39,666,000 | 3 | 0.655 | | | 30,975,100 | 2 | 0.650 | |
| Charter Communications | | 32,583,600 | 6 | 0.538 | | | 15,199,700 | 10 | 0.319 | |
| CenturyLink | | 33,584,000 | 5 | 0.554 | | | 15,481,500 | 7 | 0.325 | |
| Western Generation Agency | | 28,500,000 | 7 | 0.470 | | | 25,500,000 | 4 | 0.535 | |
| Georgia Pacific Consumer Prod LP | _ | 27,046,313 | 8 | 0.446 | | _ | 15,239,110 | 9 | 0.320 | |
| Subtotal | | 205,938,913 | | 3.398 | | | 130,962,410 | | 2.748 | |
| All other | | 5,488,958,054 | | 90.573 | | | 4,122,888,628 | | 86.515 | |
| Total | \$ | 6,060,271,955 | | 100.000 | % | \$ 4 | 4,765,516,070 | | 100.000 | % |

Source: Clatsop County Assessor's Department

N/A - not applicable

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years

Certified Taxes Levies Fiscal Special/ Year Local Collected Within the Ended Option Debt Fiscal Year of the Levy June 30 Levies Service Percent of Levy General Totals Amount \$ 7,376,895 2010 \$ 7,822,794 94.30 \$7,387,204 \$ 435,590 2011 7,503,171 2,213,408 9,716,579 9,191,884 94.60 2012 7,683,992 352,965 8,036,957 7,627,072 94.90 2013 7,839,994 358,824 8,198,818 7,797,076 95.10 2014 370,241 8,433,567 8,063,326 8,063,334 95.61 2015 8,282,390 377,876 8,660,266 8,339,836 96.30 2016 8,608,395 388,536 8,996,931 8,691,036 96.60 2017 8,895,041 287,585 9,182,626 8,889,046 96.60 2018 9,197,487 297,704 9,495,191 8,945,227 96.80 2019 9,516,579 308,858 9,825,437 9,300,369 97.70

Source: Clatsop County Assessment and Taxation Department

NOTE: This schedule does not include the Clatsop County 4-H and Extension Service District

| Co | llections in | Total Collections to Date | | | | |
|----|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Sι | ıbsequent | | Percentage of | | | |
| | Years | Amount | Levy | | | |
| \$ | 440,537 | \$ 7,817,432 | 99.93 | | | |
| | 517,329 | 9,709,213 | 99.92 | | | |
| | 395,449 | 8,022,521 | 99.82 | | | |
| | 380,249 | 8,177,325 | 99.74 | | | |
| | 292,437 | 8,355,772 | 99.08 | | | |
| | 195,394 | 8,535,230 | 98.56 | | | |
| | 39,115 | 8,730,152 | 97.03 | | | |
| | 13,136 | 8,902,182 | 96.95 | | | |
| | 322,114 | 9,267,341 | 97.60 | | | |
| | 262,913 | 9,563,282 | 97.33 | | | |

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

For the Last Ten Years

| Fiscal | | Government | tal Activities | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|------------|----------------|---------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| Year | Limited Tax | General | Loans | | Business-Type | | Percentage | |
| Ended | Pension | Obligation | and | Capital | Activities | | of Personal | Debt Per |
| June 30 | Bonds | Bonds | Notes | Leases | Loan | Total | Income | Capita |
| 2010 | \$4,170,796 | \$ - | \$ 2,693,460 | \$ - | \$ 101,034 | \$ 6,965,290 | 1.35% | \$ 187.96 |
| 2011 | 3,250,796 | - | 2,431,266 | - | 96,325 | 5,778,387 | 1.08% | 155.45 |
| 2012 | 2,250,796 | - | 596,063 | 112,775 | 91,482 | 3,051,116 | 0.56% | 81.71 |
| 2013 | 1,170,796 | - | 2,533,034 | 76,956 | 86,502 | 3,867,288 | 0.68% | 103.84 |
| 2014 | - | - | 2,140,974 | 43,180 | 81,381 | 2,265,535 | 0.39% | 60.46 |
| 2015 | - | - | 4,510,156 | 1,921 | 76,115 | 4,588,192 | 0.74% | 121.28 |
| 2016 | - | - | 3,444,180 | 142,642 | 70,700 | 3,657,522 | 0.57% | 94.68 |
| 2017 | - | - | 3,061,897 | 97,502 | 65,131 | 3,224,530 | 0.19% | 82.30 |
| 2018 | - | - | 2,674,187 | 52,362 | 59,405 | 2,785,954 | 0.16% | 70.06 |
| 2019 | - | 20,814,263 | 1,466,668 | 7,224 | 53,518 | 22,341,673 | N/A | N/A |

Sources: Department of Human Resources, State of Oregon, Clatsop County Assessor's Office, and Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports

Percentage of Personal Income and Per Capita information derived from demographic information presented on page 136.

N/A - Information not yet available

RATIOS OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

For the Last Ten Years

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | General Obligation Bonds | Ava | ss: Amounts illable in Debt ervice Fund | Totals | Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property | Per Capita |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|---|--------------|--|---------------|
| 2010 | \$ 6,864,256 | \$ | 1,503,200 | \$ 5,361,056 | 0.057% | 145 |
| 2011 | 5,682,062 | | 1,956,954 | 3,725,108 | 0.043% | 100 |
| 2012 | 2,959,634 | | 3,520,300 | (560,666) | -0.007% | -15 |
| 2013 | 3,780,786 | | 2,348,000 | 1,432,786 | 0.019% | 38 |
| 2014 | 2,184,154 | | 1,604,670 | 579,484 | 0.008% | 15 |
| 2015 | 4,512,077 | | 689,500 | 3,822,577 | 0.050% | 101 |
| 2016 | 3,586,822 | | 619,610 | 2,967,212 | 0.037% | 77 |
| 2017 | 3,224,529 | | 573,510 | 2,651,019 | 0.032% | 68 |
| 2018 | 2,785,953 | | 527,440 | 2,258,513 | 0.026% | 57 |
| 2019 | 20,814,263 | | 483,714 | 20,330,549 | 0.217% | N/A |

Per capita information derived from demographic information on page 144.

N/A - Information not yet available

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT

June 30, 2019

| Governmental Unit | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percent Applicable | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Arch Cape Domestic Water Supply District | \$ 424,902 | 100% | \$ 424,902 |
| Arch Cape Boniestic Water Supply District Arch Cape Sanitary District | 2,460,078 | 100% | 2,460,078 |
| City of Astoria | 18,772,638 | 100% | 18,772,638 |
| City of Cannon Beach | 3,615,000 | 100% | 3,615,000 |
| City of Gearhart | 5,410,000 | 100% | 5,410,000 |
| City of Seaside | 7,015,006 | 100% | 7,015,006 |
| City of Warrenton | 9,789,073 | 100% | 9,789,073 |
| Clatsop Community College | 19,891,518 | 100% | 19,891,518 |
| Clatsop County SD 1 (Astoria) | 82,327,442 | 100% | 82,327,442 |
| Clatsop County SD 10 (Seaside) | 103,623,098 | 100% | 103,623,098 |
| Clatsop County SD 30 (Warrenton-Hammond) | 44,477,304 | 100% | 44,477,304 |
| Clatsop County SD 4 (Knappa) | 1,040,000 | 100% | 1,040,000 |
| Columbia County SD 6J (Clatskanie) | 1,886,093 | 23.06% | 435,003 |
| Falcon Cove Beach Water District | 87,189 | 75.78% | 66,069 |
| Miles Crossing Sanitary District | 3,352,624 | 100% | 3,352,624 |
| Nehalem Bay Fire & Rescue | 2,045,000 | 0.48% | 9,818 |
| Northwest Regional ESD | 3,299,644 | 7.13% | 235,205 |
| Port of Astoria | 13,716,464 | 100% | 13,716,464 |
| Shoreline Sanitary District | 1,020,017 | 100% | 1,020,017 |
| Sunset Empire Parks & Recreation District | 110,000 | 100% | 110,000 |
| Sunset Empire Transport District | 32,376 | 100% | 32,376 |
| Warrenton Urban Renewal District | 200,000 | 100% | 200,000 |
| Wickiup Water District | 341,232 | 100% | 341,232 |
| Widniap Water District | 0+1,202 | 10070 | 0+1,202 |
| Total overlapping debt | 324,936,698 | | 318,364,867 |
| Clatsop County direct debt | 22,280,930 | 100% | 22,280,930 |
| Total | | | \$340,645,797 |

Source: Oregon State Treasury, Debt Management Division

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the County. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Clatsop County. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident and therefore responsible for repaying the debt of each overlapping government.

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Debt limit | \$ 9,345,562,742 | \$ 8,594,307,163 | \$ 8,158,082,700 | \$ 7,668,443,648 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 6,864,256 | 5,682,062 | 2,959,634 | 3,780,786 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ 9,338,698,486 | \$ 8,588,625,101 | \$ 8,155,123,066 | \$ 7,664,662,862 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 0.07% | 0.07% | 0.04% | 0.05% |

Source: Clatsop County Budget & Finance Dept.

| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| \$ 7,681,357,053 | \$ 7,711,286,171 | \$ 7,921,799,965 | \$ 8,351,583,284 | \$ 8,741,705,015 | \$ 9,383,566,648 |
| 2,184,154 | 4,512,077 | 3,586,822 | 3,224,530 | 2,785,954 | 22,588,519 |
| \$ 7,679,172,899 | \$ 7,706,774,094 | \$ 7,918,213,143 | \$ 8,348,358,754 | \$ 8,738,919,061 | \$ 9,360,978,129 |
| 0.03% | 0.06% | 0.05% | 0.04% | 0.03% | 0.24% |

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Population | Personal Income (amounts expressed in thousands) | Per Capita Personal Income | Public School Enrollment | Unemployment Rate |
|----------------|------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2010 | 37,057 | \$ 517,591 | \$ 31,341 | 4,954 | 8.3% |
| 2011 | 37,171 | 533,199 | 32,427 | 4,898 | 8.0% |
| 2012 | 37,339 | 548,573 | 32,845 | 4,853 | 7.3% |
| 2013 | 37,244 | 568,727 | 33,702 | 4,978 | 7.4% |
| 2014 | 37,474 | 582,652 | 34,207 | 4,962 | 6.2% |
| 2015 | 37,831 | 617,285 | 35,117 | 4,988 | 5.7% |
| 2016 | 38,632 | 640,742 | 35,854 | 5,009 | 4.8% |
| 2017 | 39,182 | 1,671,747 | 41,410 | 5,355 | 3.8% |
| 2018 | 39,764 | 1,759,786 | 44,271 | 5,159 | 4.6% |
| 2019 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5,226 | 3.8% |

N/A - Information is not currently available

Source: Population, Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income estimates are from the U.S. Census Bureau. Public School Enrollment is from the Oregon Department of Education.

EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY

Calendar Year 2019 and Nine Years Prior

2010 Number of Percent of Wages Units **Employees** Total **Government Employers:** Federal Government 18 219 1.32% \$ 11,095,303 24 425 15,296,207 State Government 2.57% Local Government 51 2,088 12.61% 71,802,795 **Private Employers:** Natural resources and mining 58 410 2.48% 14,213,398 Construction 181 760 4.59% 27,875,373 Manufacturing 61 1,992 12.03% 102,329,218 Wholesale trade 37 7,252,181 160 0.97% Retail trade 266 2,434 14.70% 58,072,902 Utilities 8 51 0.31% 3,599,699 Transportation and warehousing 33 231 1.40% 10,164,219 Information 20 163 5,024,580 0.98% Financial activities 486 15,104,750 106 2.93% Professional and business services 143 647 3.91% 17,463,225 Educational services 11 70 0.42% 1,573,452 Health care and social assistance 133 1,984 11.98% 76,289,852 Arts, entertainment, and recreation 24 262 1.58% 5,142,393 Accommodation and food services 247 3,521 21.26% 57,209,022 Other services 179 11,539,296 3.96% 656 Total employment 16,559 100.00%

Source: State of Oregon Employment Department

Note: Due to confidentiality issues, the names of the ten principal employers are not available.

The categories presented are intended to provide alternative information regarding the concentration of employment in various business sectors.

| 2019 | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|
| | Number of | Percent of | _ | | |
| Units | Employees | Total | Wages | | |
| | | | | | |
| 15 | 203 | 1.08% | \$ 12,790,542 | | |
| 22 | 309 | 1.65% | 17,158,255 | | |
| 49 | 2,177 | 11.60% | 89,547,653 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 42 | 334 | 1.78% | 16,019,274 | | |
| 168 | 947 | 5.04% | 41,024,564 | | |
| 60 | 1,757 | 9.36% | 104,947,036 | | |
| 35 | 167 | 0.89% | 11,888,836 | | |
| 257 | 3,005 | 16.01% | 87,274,884 | | |
| 8 | 46 | 0.25% | 3,987,301 | | |
| 42 | 266 | 1.42% | 13,137,232 | | |
| 32 | 143 | 0.76% | 6,181,220 | | |
| 123 | 607 | 3.23% | 24,648,656 | | |
| 178 | 828 | 4.41% | 29,019,998 | | |
| 18 | 68 | 0.36% | 1,880,164 | | |
| 130 | 2,317 | 12.34% | 115,460,736 | | |
| 26 | 283 | 1.51% | 7,304,244 | | |
| 286 | 4,590 | 24.45% | 113,222,927 | | |
| 232 | 726 | 3.87% | 16,758,183 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 18,773 | <u>100.00</u> % | | | |

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT COUNTY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | |
| General government | 47.28 | 44.13 | 43.85 | 41.13 | 39.56 |
| Public safety | 112.31 | 112.96 | 105.83 | 104.58 | 102.83 |
| Land use, housing, and transportation | 40.21 | 40.21 | 36.21 | 38.26 | 39.00 |
| Culture and recreation | 4.70 | 4.70 | 4.70 | 4.70 | 4.70 |
| Public health | 12.50 | 17.93 | 16.60 | 15.83 | 14.22 |
| Economic development | 6.59 | 6.59 | 6.59 | 6.59 | 6.40 |
| County service districts | 6.08 | 5.48 | 5.40 | 5.85 | 0.35 |
| | 229.67 | 231.99 | 219.18 | 216.94 | 207.06 |

Source: Clatsop County Budget & Finance Dept.

| 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | |
| 37.56 | 38.50 | 40.83 | 42.30 | 43.30 |
| 98.25 | 100.16 | 100.77 | 103.19 | 105.15 |
| 38.32 | 38.50 | 39.50 | 40.50 | 43.50 |
| 4.72 | 4.70 | 4.70 | 4.70 | 5.70 |
| 15.30 | 15.82 | 15.87 | 16.00 | 19.07 |
| 6.42 | 6.40 | 6.40 | 6.20 | 6.20 |
| 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.26 |
| | | | | |
| 200.83 | 204.34 | 208.33 | 213.15 | 223.18 |

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Public Safety | | | | | |
| Calls for service | 11,427 | 10,611 | 11,071 | 13,078 | 14,519 |
| Bookings | 2,442 | 2,209 | 2,641 | 2,424 | 2,337 |
| Civil papers served | 2,606 | 1,890 | 1,670 | 1,680 | 1,752 |
| Land Use, Housing, and Transportation | 1 | | | | |
| Road resurfacing (miles) | 23.0 | 27.0 | 33.9 | 30.6 | 21.7 |
| Single family dwelling permits | 41 | 43 | 33 | 25 | 31 |
| Culture and Recreation | | | | | |
| County fair attendance | 13,300 | 13,500 | 13,730 | 13,850 | 14,100 |
| Health and Welfare | | | | | |
| Family planning encounters | 1,901 | 1,834 | 1,536 | 1,875 | 1,630 |
| WIC encounters | 1,286 | 1,265 | 1,261 | 1,312 | 1,195 |
| Economic Development | | | | | |
| Fish released | 4,117,862 | 4,446,821 | 4,493,980 | 5,417,944 | 5,563,342 |

Source: Various County departments and State of Oregon

Indicators are not available for the general government function

| 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| 15,803 | 14,006 | 13,945 | 14,468 | 13,394 |
| 2,387 | 2,331 | 2,411 | 2,496 | 2,331 |
| 1,710 | 1,682 | 1,472 | 1,612 | 1,670 |
| , | , | , | , | , |
| | 0.4.0 | 0.1.0 | | 24.2 |
| 23.6 | 24.8 | 21.0 | 21.8 | 24.3 |
| 50 | 52 | 62 | 56 | 64 |
| | | | | |
| 12,800 | 16,100 | 15,245 | 13,877 | 12,792 |
| , | -, | -, - | - , - | , - |
| | | | | |
| 1,488 | 898 | 769 | 681 | 630 |
| 1,230 | 1,031 | 1,029 | 1,002 | 931 |
| | | | | |
| 5,058,127 | 3,747,299 | 3,282,098 | 4,380,168 | 3,386,211 |

CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Public safety | | | | | |
| Justice centers | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Patrol units | 23 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 20 |
| Inmate beds | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Highways and streets | | | | | |
| Miles of paved roads | 187 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 187 |
| Miles of gravel roads | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Bridges | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 |
| Culture and recreation | | | | | |
| Parks acreage | 573 | 573 | 573 | 573 | 573 |
| Fairground acreage | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 |
| Health and welfare | | | | | |
| Clinics | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Source: Various County departments

No capital asset indicators are available for the general government function

| 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | | | | |
| 188 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 100 |
| | | | | 188 |
| 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 66 |
| | | | | |
| 573 | 573 | 573 | 573 | 573 |
| 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

AUDIT COMMENTS AND DISCLOSURES REQUIRED BY STATE REGULATIONS

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT REQUIRED BY OREGON STATE REGULATIONS

Board of County Commissioners Clatsop County Astoria, Oregon 97103

We have audited the basic financial statements of Clatsop County as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and have issued our report thereon dated January 3, 2020. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and Government Auditing Standards.

Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Clatsop County's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants, including the provisions of Oregon Revised Statutes, as specified in Oregon Administrative Rules 162-010-0000 through 162-010-0320 of the Minimum Standards for Audits of Oregon Municipal Corporations, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

We performed procedures to the extent we considered necessary to address the required comments and disclosures, which included, but were not limited to, the following:

Accounting records

Deposit of public funds with financial institutions (ORS Chapter 295)

Indebtedness limitations, restrictions, and repayment

Budgets legally required (ORS Chapter 294)

Insurance and fidelity bonds in force or required by law

Programs funded from outside sources

Highway revenues used for public highways, roads, and streets

Authorized investment of surplus funds (ORS Chapter 294)

Public contracts and purchasing (ORS Chapters 279A, 279B, 279C)

Accountability for collecting or receiving money by elected officials

In connection with our testing, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe the County was not in substantial compliance with certain provisions of laws, contracts, and grants, including the provisions of Oregon Revised Statutes, as specified in Oregon Administrative Rules 162-010-0000 through 162-010-0320 of the Minimum Standards for Audits of Oregon Municipal Corporations.

The County does not have any elected officials collecting or receiving money.

OAR 162-010-0230 Internal Control

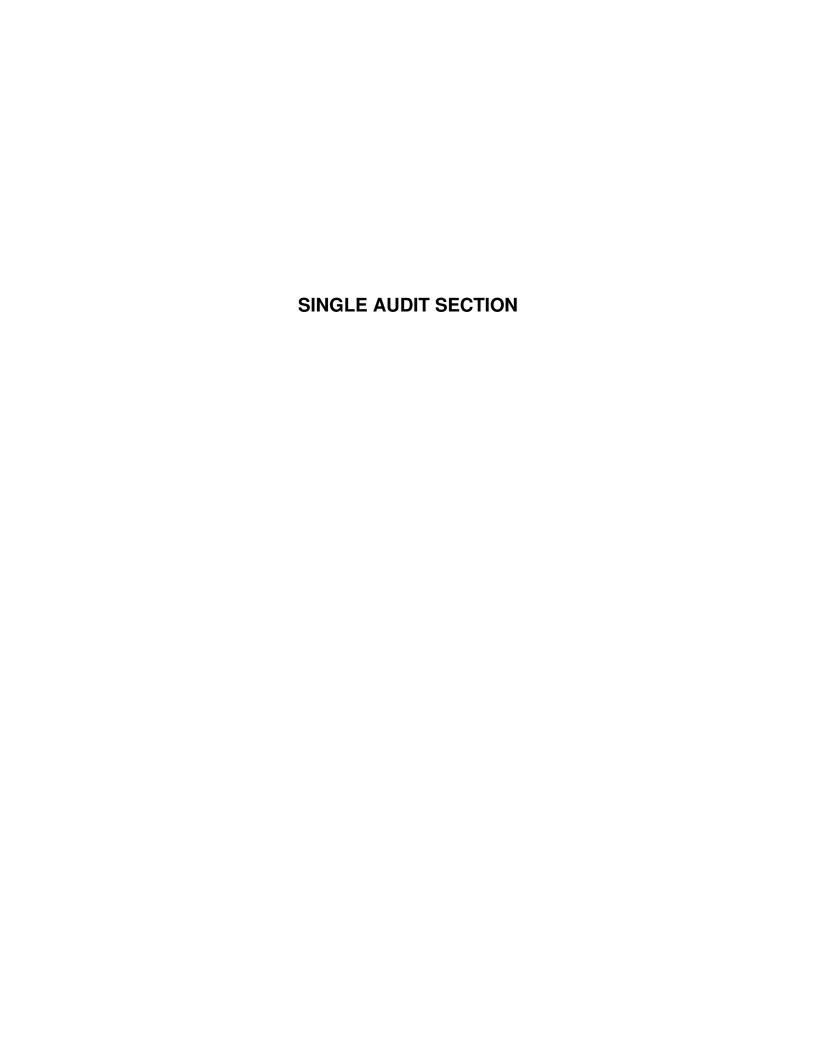
In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the basic financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the board of county commissioners and management of Clatsop County and the Oregon Secretary of State, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these parties.

Koontz, Blasquez & Associates, P.C.

Debra L. Blas

Albany, Oregon January 3, 2020



SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Federal Grantor, Pass through Grantor, Program Title | CFDA | Expenditures |
|--|------------------|----------------|
| U.S. Department of Agriculture | | |
| Food and Nutrition Service | | |
| Passed through Oregon State Health Division | | |
| Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, & Children (WIC) | 10.557 | \$ 190,940 |
| U.S. Department of Energy | | |
| Passed through Oregon State Department of Fish and Wildlife | | |
| CWT Recovery Program | 11.436 | 21,549 |
| U.S. Department of the Interior | | |
| Fish and Wildlife Service | | |
| National Wildlife Refuge Fund | 15.659 | 14,489 |
| Bureau of Land Management | | |
| Distribution of Receipts to State and Local Governments (Taylor Grazing Act) Payments in Lieu of Taxes | 15.227 15.226 | 30 4,140 |
| Total Bureau of Land Management | | 4,170 |
| Total U.S. Department of the Interior | | 18,659 |
| U.S. Department of Justice | | |
| Office of Victims of Crime | | |
| Passed through Oregon State Criminal Justice Division | | |
| Crime Victims Assistance | 16.575 | 118,087 |
| U.S. Environmental Protection Agency | | |
| Office of Water | | |
| Passed through Oregon Department of Human Services | | |
| State Public Water System - Water Primacy Capitalization Grants for Drinking Water State Revolving Funds | 66.432 66.468 | 3,012 2,678 |
| Total U.S. Environmental Protection Agency | | 5,690 |
| | | (Continued) |

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

(Continued)

| Federal Grantor, Pass through Grantor, Program Title | CFDA | Expenditures |
|---|--|---|
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security | | |
| Passed through Oregon Military Department | | |
| Emergency Management Performance Grant State Homeland Security Program | 97.042 97.073 | \$ 73,120 30,000 |
| Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security | | 103,120 |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | | |
| Office of Population Affairs | | |
| Passed through Oregon Department of Human Services and Oregon Health Authority | | |
| Family Planning - Services | 93.217 | 26,129 |
| Administration for Children and Families | | |
| Passed through Oregon Department of Justice | | |
| Child Support Reimbursement Grant Incentive Money | 93.563 93.563 | 124,743 19,759 |
| Total Administration for Children and Families | | 144,502 |
| Centers for Disease Control and Prevention | | |
| Passed through Oregon Department of Human Services and Oregon Health Authority | | |
| Public Health Emergency Preparedness Immunization Services HIV Prevention | 93.069 93.733 93.940 | 88,309 9,748 1,953 |
| Total Centers for Disease Control and Prevention | | 100,010 |
| Health Resources and Services Administration | | |
| Passed through Oregon Department of Human Services and Oregon Health Authority | | |
| TB Case Management IAP Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant - Perinatal Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant - Title V - CAH Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant - Title V - CAH Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant - Title V - Flex Funds | 93.116 93.778 93.778 93.778 93.994 93.994 | 1,923 2,330 1,126 2,111 7,390 15,948 |
| Total Health Resources and Services Administration | | 30,828 |
| | | (Continued) |

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

(Continued)

| Federal Grantor, Pass through Grantor, Program Title | | Expenditures |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration | | |
| Passed through Oregon Department of Human Services and Oregon Health Authority | | |
| Block Grants for Community Mental Health Services - SE 20 Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse - SE 63 Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse - SE 66 Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse - SE 70 | 93.958 93.959 93.959 93.959 | \$ 64,934 7,610 42,749 53,379 |
| Passed through Oregon Department of Human Services and Oregon Health Authority | | |
| Prescription Drug Overdose Prevention 93.13 | | 87,551 |
| Passed through Multnomah County | | |
| Opioid State Targeted Response | 93.788 | 60,000 |
| Total Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration | | 316,223 |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | | 617,692 |
| Other Agencies | | |
| Passed through the Bonneville Power Administration | | |
| BPA Select Fisheries Enhancement* | 99.999 | 452,061 |
| Total federal expenditures | | \$ 1,527,798 |

^{*}Major programs

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

I. PURPOSE OF SCHEDULE

The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is a supplementary schedule to Clatsop County's basic financial statements and is presented for additional analysis. Because the schedule presents only a selected portion of the activities of the County, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, nor the operating funds' revenues and expenditures.

II. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Basis of Presentation

The information in the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented in accordance with the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

B. Federal Financial Assistance

Pursuant to the Uniform Guidance, federal financial assistance is defined as assistance provided by a federal agency, either directly or indirectly, in the form of grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, loans, loan guarantees, property, interest subsidies, insurance, or direct appropriations. Accordingly, non-monetary federal assistance, including federal surplus property, is included in federal financial assistance and, therefore, is reported on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, if applicable. Federal financial assistance does not include direct federal cash assistance to individuals. Solicited contracts between the state and federal government for which the federal government procures tangible goods or services are not considered to be federal financial assistance.

C. Major Programs

The Uniform Guidance establishes criteria to be used in defining major federal financial assistance programs. Major programs for the County are those programs selected for testing by the auditor using a risk assessment model, as well as certain minimum expenditure requirements, as outlined in the Uniform Guidance. Programs with similar requirements may be grouped into a cluster for testing purposes. Major programs include CFDA No. 99.999 *BPA Select Fisheries Enhancement*.

D. Reporting Entity

The reporting entity is fully described in the notes to the County's basic financial statements. Additionally, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes all federal programs administered by the County for the year ended June 30, 2019.

E. Revenue and Expenditure Recognition

The receipt and expenditure of federal awards are accounted for under the modified accrual basis of accounting.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of County Commissioners Clatsop County Astoria, Oregon 97103

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Clatsop County as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Clatsop County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 3, 2020. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited Clatsop County Housing Authority's financial statements. This report does not include the results of other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors. The financial statements of Clatsop County Housing Authority were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, and accordingly, this report does not include reporting on internal control over financial reporting or instances of reportable noncompliance associated with Clatsop County Housing Authority.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Clatsop County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Clatsop County's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Clatsop County's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Koontz, Blasquez & Associates, P.C.

Debra L. Blas

Albany, Oregon January 3, 2020

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Board of County Commissioners Clatsop County Astoria, Oregon 97103

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Clatsop County's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. The County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Clatsop County's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance occurred with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Clatsop County's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, Clatsop County complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of Clatsop County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program as a basis for designing auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Clatsop County's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Koontz, Blasquez & Associates, P.C.

Albany, Oregon

January 3, 2020

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

SECTION I – SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

| Financial Statements | | |
|--|------------------------------------|------------|
| Type of auditor's opinion issued: | | Unmodified |
| Internal control over financial reporting | ı: | |
| Material weaknesses identified? | | No |
| • Significant deficiencies identified not considered to be material weaknesses? | | No |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | | No |
| Federal Awards | | |
| Internal control over major programs: | | |
| Material weaknesses identified? | | No |
| • Significant deficiencies identified not considered to be material weaknesses? | | No |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: | | Unmodified |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)? | | No |
| Identification of major programs: | | |
| CFDA Number(s) | Name of Federal Program or Cluster | |
| 99.999 | BPA Select Fisheries Enhancement | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and type B programs: | | \$750,000 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | | Yes |

SECTION II – PRIOR YEAR FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

| Finding Number | Finding |
|------------------------|---|
| 2018-001 | Noncompliance with regard to expenditure of state highway funds in accordance with Oregon Revised Statutes. |
| SECTION III – STATUS O | F PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS |

| Finding Number | Status |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 2018-001 | Corrected this fiscal year. |